



copy 1

LIBRARY
ROOM 5030

JUN 21 1972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

TREASURY

BULLETIN



OCTOBER - 1951

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Table of Contents

	Page
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1
Budget receipts and expenditures.....	2
Trust account and other transactions.....	8
Treasury cash income and outgo.....	12
General Fund of the Treasury.....	15
Debt outstanding.....	16
Statutory debt limitation.....	21
Debt operations.....	22
United States savings bonds.....	27
Treasury savings notes.....	31
Ownership of Federal securities.....	32
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities...	34
Market quotations.....	38
Yields of Treasury and corporate bonds.....	42
Internal revenue collections.....	44
Monetary statistics.....	48
Capital movements.....	52
Cumulative table of contents.....	65

Note: In those tables where figures have been rounded to a specified unit, all calculations (including percentages) have been made from unrounded figures. Consequently the details may not add to the totals shown.

Treasury Financing Operations

October 15 and November 1 Certificate Offering

On September 25, 1951, the Secretary of the Treasury announced the offering on October 1 of an issue of 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ -month 1-7/8 percent certificates of indebtedness in exchange for two Treasury note maturities. The two maturities are the 1-1/4 percent notes, Series F-1951, maturing October 15 in the amount of \$5,941 million, and the 1-1/4 percent notes, Series G-1951, maturing November 1 in the amount of \$5,253 million. The new certificates will be dated October 15, 1951, and will mature October 1, 1952. In the case of the November 1 notes exchanged, interest will be adjusted to October 15.

Results of September 15 and October 1 Refundings

Subscriptions to the 11-month 1-7/8 percent certificates of indebtedness, Series C-1952, dated September 15, 1951, amounted to \$583 million, leaving \$172 million to be paid in cash. Subscriptions to the 11-month 1-7/8 percent certificates, Series D-1952, dated October 1, 1951, amounted to \$1,832 million, leaving \$86 million to be paid in cash. Series C-1952 certificates were exchanged for the 3 percent Treasury bonds of 1951-55 called for redemption on September 15, 1951, and Series D-1952 certificates were exchanged for the 1-1/4 percent Treasury notes maturing October 1.

The subscription books for certificates of

Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", in the tables on "Offerings" and "Dis-

Series C-1952, which were opened on September 4, were closed at the close of business on September 7, and the books for certificates of Series D-1952, which were opened on September 18, were closed at the close of business on September 21. Exchanges were made par for par and cash subscriptions were not received. The certificates were issued in bearer form only in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, and \$1,000,000.

Reports to the Treasury on the ownership of Government securities indicate that on July 31, 1951, about 62 percent of the called Treasury bonds and about 41 percent of the maturing Treasury notes were owned by reporting commercial banks and Federal Reserve Banks. The ownership figures for July 31 are the latest published for commercial banks.

Treasury Bills Increased

New Offerings of Treasury bills in September totaled \$4.7 billion and bills matured in the amount of \$4.1 billion. Both the maturity and the new offering on September 6 amounted to \$1.1 billion. The maturities in the three succeeding weeks each amounted to \$1.0 billion and each of the new offerings to \$1.2 billion. The average rates of discount on the four new offerings were 1.646 percent for September 6 and 13, 1.644 percent for September 20, and 1.647 percent for September 27.

position", respectively, of marketable issues of bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness, and in the table "Offerings of Treasury Bills".

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Budget receipts and expenditures			Trust account and other transactions 2/ 3/	Clearing account 4/	Net increase in public debt, or decrease (-)	Net increase in General Fund balance, or decrease (-)	Levels, end of period			
	Net receipts 1/	Expenditures 2/	Surplus, or deficit (-) 2/					General Fund balance	Public debt	Guaranteed securities	Total Federal securities
Fiscal years:											
1942.....	12,696	34,187	-21,490	-1,613	-	23,461	358	2,991	72,422	4,568	76,991
1943.....	22,202	79,622	-57,420	-338	-	64,274	6,515	9,507	136,696	4,100	140,796
1944.....	43,892	95,315	-51,423	-2,222	-	64,307	10,662	20,169	201,003	1,623	202,626
1945.....	44,762	98,703	-53,941	791	-	57,679	4,529	24,698	258,682	433	259,115
1946.....	40,027	60,703	-20,676	-524	-	10,740	-10,460	14,238	269,422	476	269,898
1947.....	40,043	39,289	754	-1,103	555	-11,136	-10,930	3,308	258,286	90	258,376
1948.....	42,211	33,791	8,419	-294	-507	-5,994	1,624	4,932	252,292	73	252,366
1949.....	38,246	40,057	-1,811	-495	366	478	-1,462	3,470	258,770	27	258,798
1950.....	37,045	40,167	-3,122	99	483	4,587	2,047	5,517	257,357	20	257,377
1951.....	48,143	44,633	3,510	679	-214	-2,135	1,839	7,357	255,222	29	255,251
1952 (Est.)..	55,138 5/	71,594 5/	-16,456 5/	464	-8	16,000	-				
Calendar years:											
1942.....	16,290	57,751	-41,461	-1,788	-	50,232	6,983	10,543	108,170	4,301	112,471
1943.....	34,483	90,174	-55,691	-266	-	57,707	1,751	12,294	165,877	4,230	170,108
1944.....	43,531	97,181	-53,650	-1,161	-	64,753	9,942	22,236	230,630	1,514	232,144
1945.....	43,928	87,582	-43,594	-123	-	47,484	3,767	26,003	278,115	567	278,682
1946.....	38,810	41,322	-2,512	-1,386	362	-18,966	-22,302	3,502	259,149	339	259,487
1947.....	41,010	38,576	2,434	-350	-240	-2,249	-405	3,097	256,900	81	256,981
1948.....	41,450	36,209	5,241	-229	199	-4,100	1,111	4,208	252,800	55	252,854
1949.....	38,122	41,714	-3,592	-502	234	4,331	471	4,679	257,130	30	257,160
1950.....	37,834	38,255	-422	311	87	-423	-447	4,232	256,708	24	256,731
Months:											
1949-January..	3,579	3,205	374	-84	340	-179	451	4,659	252,620	36	252,656
February..	3,381	2,972	409	172	-51	101	631	5,291	252,721	26	252,747
March....	5,435	3,651	1,783	-315	87	-1,080	476	5,767	251,642	24	251,666
April....	1,340	3,151	-1,811	-62	213	-111	-1,771	3,995	251,530	23	251,553
May.....	1,945	3,104	-1,159	291	-324	359	-833	3,163	251,889	23	251,912
June.....	4,767	4,656	111	-511	-173	881	308	3,470	252,770	27	252,798
July.....	1,946	3,434	-1,488	30	218	1,107	-133	3,337	253,877	26	253,902
August....	2,479	3,585	-1,106	345	-133	1,975	1,081	4,418	255,852	27	255,879
September..	4,832	3,995	837	-404	20	828	1,281	5,699	256,680	29	256,709
October..	1,881	3,111	-1,230	10	160	98	-962	4,737	256,778	28	256,805
November..	2,344	3,127	-783	299	-36	204	-315	4,422	256,982	29	257,011
December..	4,191	3,722	469	-272	-88	148	257	4,679	257,130	30	257,160
1950-January..	3,366	3,323	44	2	589	-265	370	5,049	256,865	27	256,892
February..	2,972	2,496	476	170	-11	-497	137	5,186	256,368	27	256,395
March....	4,820	3,269	1,551	-93	122	-645	935	6,121	255,724	24	255,747
April....	1,488	2,847	-1,358	-79	25	-6	-1,419	4,702	255,718	22	255,740
May.....	2,320	2,962	-642	147	-376	632	-238	4,464	256,350	20	256,370
June....	4,404	4,296	108	-53	-8	1,007	1,053	5,517	257,357	20	257,377
July.....	1,881	3,013	-1,132	-99	31	183	-1,017	4,500	257,541	16	257,557
August....	2,860	2,515	344	147	-140	333	685	5,185	257,874	18	257,891
September..	4,605	3,520	1,034	-27	-80	-658	319	5,505	257,216	20	257,236
October..	2,056	3,170	-1,114	-17	49	-279	-1,359	4,145	256,937	22	256,959
November..	2,851	3,102 6/	-2526 6/	169 6/	-63	140	-6	4,139	257,077	24	257,100
December..	4,211	3,742	470	45	-52	-369	93	4,232	256,708	24	256,731
1951-January..	4,448	3,808	640	-83	247	-583	221	4,454	256,125	18	256,143
February..	4,257	3,211	1,047	227	-161	-184	929	5,382	255,941	18	255,958
March....	8,112	4,058	4,054	-34	111	-944	3,187	8,569	254,997	21	255,018
April....	2,626	4,007	-1,381	-69	106	-270	-1,614	6,955	254,727	21	254,748
May.....	3,146	4,517	-1,370	136	-304	366	-1,173	5,782	255,093	29	255,122
June.....	7,089	5,969	1,119	284	43	129	1,574	7,357	255,222	29	255,251
July.....	2,571	4,739	-2,168	11	-14	435	-1,737	5,620	255,657	28	255,685
August....	3,594	5,087	-1,493	83	-103	988	-525	5,095	256,644	32	256,677

Source: Actual figures from Daily Treasury Statement; estimates based on 1952 Budget document, including effect of proposed legislation (see also footnote 5). More detailed information with respect to the figures in this table is given elsewhere in the "Treasury Bulletin".

1/ Gross receipts less appropriations to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and refunds of receipts.

2/ Transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under Section 114 (f) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 150), are consolidated with budget expenditures.

3/ Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-).

4/ For outstanding checks and interest coupons, and telegraphic reports

from Federal Reserve Banks; excess of receipts, or expenditures (-).

5/ In testimony before the Senate Finance Committee on June 28, 1951, Secretary Snyder, estimated 1952 net receipts under present law at \$58.5 billion and expenditures at \$68.4 billion, with a resulting deficit of \$9.9 billion.

6/ Beginning November 1950, investments of wholly owned Government corporations in public debt securities are excluded from budget expenditures and included with other such investments under "Trust account and other transactions". Adjustments for July-October investments were made in the November and January figures.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Internal revenue 1/					Customs	Other receipts 4/	Gross receipts	Deductions		Net receipts			
	Income and profits taxes			Employment taxes 3/	Miscellaneous internal revenue				Appropriations to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 5/	Refunds of receipts 6/				
	Withheld by employers 2/	Other	Total											
1944.....	8,393	26,262	34,655	1,739	5,291	41,685	431	3,325	45,441	1,292	257			
1945.....	10,209	24,884	35,173	1,780	6,949	43,902	355	3,494	47,750	1,310	1,679			
1946.....	9,392	21,493	30,885	1,701	7,725	30,310	435	3,492	44,238	1,238	2,973			
1947.....	10,013	19,292	29,306	2,024	8,049	39,379	494	4,635	44,508	1,459	3,006			
1948.....	11,436	19,735	31,171	2,381	8,301	41,853	422	3,824	46,099	1,616	2,272			
1949.....	9,842	19,641	29,482	2,477	8,348	40,307	384	2,082	42,774	1,690	2,838			
1950.....	10,073	18,189	28,263	2,883	8,303	39,449	423	1,439	41,311	2,106	2,160			
1951.....	13,535	24,218	37,753	3,931	9,423	51,106	624	1,639	53,369	3,120	2,107			
1952 (Est.)..	16,358	29,667	46,025	4,974	8,977	59,976	620	1,343	61,939	3,823	2,703			
1951-January.	680 8/	2,709	3,389	149 8/	853	4,391	57	173	4,621	131 8/	42			
February	2,044	1,281	3,325	527	797	4,649	49	122	4,820	374	189			
March...	1,273	6,152	7,425	393	838	8,656	59	96	8,811	239	459			
April...	578	1,688	2,266	157	690	3,113	54	123	3,289	150	513			
May....	2,038	482	2,520	554	747	3,021	53	164	4,039	534	359			
June....	1,123	5,065	6,188	423	719	7,330	48	225	7,603	280	234			
July....	726	983	1,709	177	722	2,608	48	177	2,833	175	88			
August..	2,130	404	2,535	596	806	3,937	50	178	4,165	516	55			
Fiscal year 1952 to date	2,856	1,388	4,244	773	1,528	6,545	98	355	6,998	690	143			
											6,165			

Source: Actual figures from Daily Treasury Statement; estimates based on 1952 Budget document, including effect of proposed change in employment taxes for medical care insurance. For June 28, 1951, revision of estimated net receipts, see page 1, footnote 5. Receipt classifi-

cations shown here are based on the Daily Treasury Statement, and therefore differ somewhat from those in the Budget. Footnotes at end of Tables 2 and 4.

Table 2.- Expenditures by Major Classifications

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total 9/	National defense and related activities	International finance and aid	Interest on the public debt 10/	Veterans' Administration 11/	Other
1944.....	95,315	89,720	-	2,609	730	2,256
1945.....	98,703	90,501	-	3,617	2,060	2,525
1946.....	60,703	48,870	727	4,722	4,253	2,133
1947.....	39,289	16,812	4,928	4,958	7,259	5,332
1948.....	33,791 12/	11,500	4,143 12/	5,211	6,469	6,467
1949.....	40,057 12/	12,158	6,016 12/	5,339	6,878	9,666
1950.....	40,167	12,378	4,657	5,750	6,517	10,865
1951.....	44,633 13/	19,958	4,431	5,613	5,281	9,350 13/
1952 (Estimated)....	71,594	41,431	7,138	5,800	4,913	12,312
1951-January.....	3,808	1,651	334	514	472	836
February.....	3,211	1,695	328	156	426	606
March.....	4,058	2,057	346	580	456	620
April.....	4,007	2,160	392	253	427	775
May.....	4,517	2,396	487	163	425	1,046
June.....	5,969	2,495	785	1,557	384	748
July.....	4,739	2,930	318	232	435	823
August.....	5,087	3,040	367	222	422	1,036
Fiscal year 1952 to date.....	9,826	5,970	686	454	857	1,859

Source: Actual figures from Daily Treasury Statement; estimates based on 1952 Budget document, including effect of proposed legislation. For June 28, 1951, revision of estimated total expenditures, see page 1, footnote 5. Expenditure classifications shown here are based on the Daily Treasury Statement and therefore differ somewhat from those in the Budget.

1/ For further detail, see table under "Internal Revenue Collections".
2/ Under Current Tax Payment Act of 1943, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1621-1632); for basis of figures shown, beginning January 1951, see footnote 8.
3/ Consists of receipts for old-age insurance, unemployment insurance,

railroad retirement, and medical care insurance in the 1952 estimate; for details of actual receipts see Tables 7 and 8. Railroad unemployment insurance contributions for administrative expenses are included in "Other receipts".

4/ Includes proceeds from sale of surplus property and from Government-owned securities; also deposits resulting from renegotiation of war contracts (see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1948, page 5).

5/ See Table 7.

6/ Interest on refunds is included in Table 5 under "Miscellaneous". Footnotes 7 through 12 on page 3.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES**Table 3.- Expenditures for National Defense and Related Activities**

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Department of the Air Forces <u>14/</u>	Department of the Army <u>15/</u>	Department of the Navy <u>16/</u>	Payments under Armed Forces Leave Act	Reconstruction Finance Corporation <u>17/</u>	United States Maritime Commission <u>18/</u>	UNRRA	Surplus property disposal <u>19/</u> <u>20/</u>	Strategic and critical materials <u>21/</u>	Other <u>22/</u>
1944.....	89,720	-	49,242	26,538	-	2,682	3,812	-	-	-	7,447
1945.....	90,501	-	50,337	30,047	-	472	3,227	114	-	-	6,305
1946.....	48,870	-	27,800	15,161	-	328	694	664	106	-	4,117
1947.....	16,812	-	6,911	4,998	1,986	138	271	1,501	442	11	554
1948.....	11,500	-	6,046	4,171	270	-	277	268	325	99	44
1949.....	12,158	1,690	5,417	4,412	10	-	136	25	98	299	71
1950.....	12,378	3,506	4,090	4,110	1	-	-	*	7	439	225
1951.....	19,958	6,237	6,875	5,756	2	-	-	*	1	656	431
1952 (Estimated)	41,431		40,007 <u>23/</u>		*	-	-	-	*	1,300	124
1951-January...	1,651	483	518	560	*	-	-	-	*	55	34
February...	1,695	483	567	535	*	-	-	-	*	86	25
March....	2,057	656	718	585	*	-	-	-	*	72	26
April.....	2,160	622	842	524	*	-	-	-	*	72	100
May.....	2,396	733	842	718	*	-	-	-	*	63	40
June.....	2,495	716	1,041	620	*	-	-	-	*	47	42
July.....	2,930	916	1,182	759	*	-	-	-	-	34	39
August....	3,040	897	1,210	792	*	-	-	*	2	108	30
Fiscal year 1952 to date.....	5,970	1,813	2,392	1,550	*	-	-	*	2	143	69

Sources: (Same as Table 2).

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

Table 4.- Expenditures for International Finance and Aid

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Bretton Woods Agreement Act	Export-Import Bank <u>24/</u>	Credit to United Kingdom	Government and relief in occupied areas <u>25/</u>	Greek-Turkish Assistance	Economic Cooperation Act	Mutual defense assistance	Other <u>26/</u>
1946.....	727	159	568	-	-	-	-	-	-
1947.....	4,968	1,426	938	2,050	514	-	-	-	-
1948.....	4,143 <u>12/</u>	-	465	1,700	881	161	134 <u>12/</u>	-	803
1949.....	6,016 <u>12/</u>	-	60	-	1,333	279	4,043 <u>12/</u>	-	420
1950.....	4,657	-	45	-	753	121	3,523	44	170
1951.....	4,431	-	88	-	354	65	2,810	884	232
1952 (Estimated)...	7,138	-	106	-	200	17	1,200	5,500 <u>27/</u>	115
1951-January.....	334	-	13	-	30	3	209	62	17
February.....	328	-	6	-	33	3	188	85	13
March.....	346	-	11	-	14	4	222	81	12
April.....	392	-	39	-	27	4	203	95	24
May.....	487	-	7	-	81	2	236	140	21
June.....	785	-	29	-	19	1	545	174	17
July.....	318	-	-34	-	8	*	220	109	15
August.....	367	-	7	-	8	7	177	139	29
Fiscal year 1952 to date.....	686	-	-26	-	16	7	397	248	44

Source: (Same as Table 2).

Footnotes 1 through 6 on page 2 and 13 through 35 on page 4.

1/ Allows for deduction of appropriation of \$275 million for Medical Care Insurance Trust Fund, under proposed legislation.

2/ The Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1950, change the basis of appropriating social security employment taxes on employers and employees. Effective January 1, 1951, these taxes and withheld income taxes are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts without separation as to type of tax. The amounts of such taxes credited currently as appropriations to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund are based initially on estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury and are later adjusted on the basis of wage records maintained by the Social Security Administration. For the

purposes of this table, beginning January 1951, the same amount as is credited each month to the Trust Fund is included under "Employment taxes" as receipts for old-age insurance, and the balance of the combined receipts is shown under income tax as "Withheld by employers".

For description of content, see Table 6, footnote 3.

Beginning November 1949, interest on the public debt is reported as an expenditure when such interest becomes due and payable, as distinguished from the previous practice of showing the expenditure on the basis of interest paid by the Treasurer of the United States.

Includes public works undertaken by the Veterans' Administration.

Includes transactions relating to the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, see page 1.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 5.- "Other" Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Department of Agriculture ^{28/}	Department of Commerce ^{29/}	Housing and home finance ^{30/}	Postal deficiency	Public works ^{20/ 31/}	Reconstruction Finance Corporation ^{32/}	Social security program ^{33/}	Atomic Energy Commission	Miscellaneous ^{34/}
1944.....	2,256	696	71	-360	-29	425	-247	798	-	901
1945.....	2,525	969	92	-307	1	313	-288	807	-	937
1946.....	2,133	-203	98	-246	161	359	-23	845	-	1,142
1947.....	5,332	1,226	149	129	242	690	215	1,066	159	1,456
1948.....	6,467	782	172	-68	310	1,126	438	1,619	456	1,633
1949.....	9,666	2,656	239	-56	524	1,520	314	1,696	647	2,124
1950.....	10,865	2,984	385	-270	593	1,577	589	1,967	524	2,515
1951.....	9,350 ^{13/}	636	379	460	624	1,531	-71	2,027	908	2,857
1952 (Estimated).....	12,312	1,612	643	-468	160	1,625	23	2,164	1,277	5,276
1951-January.....	836	115	41	62	-	109	-18	251	86	191
February.....	606	*	26	65	60	85	-7	110	93	175
March.....	620	68	29	71	-	96	-2	63	73	222
April.....	775	104	33	29	25	102	14	212	87	169
May.....	1,046	91	35	49	270	119	-5	149	103	235
June.....	748	92	11	26	9	124	-8	105	126	263
July.....	823	40	46	89	-	143	3	179	80	243
August.....	1,036	104	55	157	-	163	-22	177	137	265
Fiscal year 1952 to date.....	1,859	144	101	246	-	307	-19	356	217	508

Source: (Same as Table 2).

Footnotes 1 through 6 on page 2 and 7 through 12 on page 3.

13/ Beginning November 1950, net investments of wholly owned Government corporations and agencies in public debt securities are excluded from budget expenditures and included in "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 4. Adjustments were made in November and January for such net investments classified during the period July through October 1950 as budget expenditures; for details, see "Treasury Bulletin" for July 1951.

14/ See footnote 15.

15/ Includes those expenditures on behalf of the Department of the Air Force which are made out of appropriations to the Department of the Army, but excludes expenditures as follows: those shown separately in Table 3; international finance and aid, shown in Table 4; river and harbor work and flood control, included in Table 5 under "Public works"; and Panama Canal. Defense expenditures of the Panama Canal prior to 1947 are included in Table 3 under "Other"; other expenditures are included in Table 5 under "Miscellaneous".

16/ Excludes expenditures shown separately in Table 3, and those for international finance and aid shown in Table 4.

17/ After 1947, expenditures for national defense and related activities were not segregated from other expenditures of the Corporation and its affiliates, which are included in Table 5.

18/ Excludes expenditures shown separately in Table 3. Beginning 1950, expenditures of the Commission until it was abolished are included in Table 5 under "Department of Commerce".

19/ Beginning March 1948, includes reimbursement to the Departments of the Army and Navy for care and handling of surplus property overseas.

20/ Beginning 1950, General Services Administration expenditures for surplus property disposal and for public buildings other than construction are not included in expenditures for these purposes in Tables 3 and 5 because they are not shown separately from other expenditures of the Administration.

21/ Prior to 1947, these expenditures were included in "Other" Treasury Department expenditures, in Table 5 under "Miscellaneous".

22/ For content before 1949 see "Treasury Bulletin" issues for September 1948, page 4, and February 1948, page 7, except that beginning with 1947, figures have been revised to include expenditures of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Beginning 1949, consists of expenditures of that Committee, the Selective Service System, and the Office of the Secretary of Defense except in the 1951 and 1952 estimates. The Office of the Secretary includes pay for the military services beginning September 1949.

23/ Total for Air Force, Army, Navy, and Secretary of Defense. In a detailed estimate for the military functions of the Department of Defense, issued April 30, 1951, the 1952 estimate was revised from \$40,000 million to \$39,517 million, including effect of proposed legislation.

24/ Excludes Bank expenditures under Economic Cooperation Act of 1948.

25/ Beginning June 1949, includes the revolving fund for agricultural commodities and raw materials for occupied areas.

26/ Includes principally relief in countries devastated by war, expenditures under the Foreign Aid Act of 1947 (61 Stat. 934) and the China Aid Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 158), International Children's Emergency Fund, loan for construction and furnishing of United Nations Headquarters, and Korean Aid. Beginning 1950, includes Department of Agriculture expenditures not previously classified in the Daily Treasury Statement as foreign aid and relief.

27/ Includes \$3,000 million for mutual assistance, military and economic, under proposed legislation.

28/ Excluded expenditures included in Tables 3 and 4 and those for forest roads and trails, included in Table 5 under "Public works".

29/ Excludes expenditures included in Tables 3 and 4 and those for public roads included in Table 5 under "Public works"; includes U. S. Maritime Commission for eleven months of 1950, until it was abolished and its functions were transferred into the Department of Commerce by Reorganization Plan No. 21 of 1950.

30/ Excludes expenditures included in Table 3; beginning September 1950 includes Federal National Mortgage Association and Prefabricated Housing Loans Program, which were transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation by Reorganization Plans Nos. 22 and 23 of 1950.

31/ Consists of expenditures for the following: public roads, except assistance to Greece and Turkey; public buildings, consisting of construction only, beginning 1950 (see footnote 20); and Bureau of Community Facilities through 1950, these three categories of expenditures having been under the Federal Works Agency until it was abolished by the act of June 30, 1949 (63 Stat. 380); Bureau of Reclamation; Tennessee Valley Authority; river and harbor work and flood control under the Department of the Army; and forest roads and trails under the Department of Agriculture. Prior to 1950, includes all other Federal Works Agency expenditures except those included in Table 3.

32/ Excludes expenditures included in Table 3.

33/ For more detail of these expenditures, see Tables 7, 8, and 9.

34/ Includes expenditures for executive departments and other agencies not included elsewhere and for legislative and judicial functions.

* Less than \$500,000.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6.- Summary by Months and Years

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total	
													Calendar year	Fiscal year 1/
Net budget receipts 2/														
1932.....														
1933.....	112	110	270	109	149	282	159	182	318	252	203	328	2,474	1,924
1934.....	205	203	417	179	233	386	214	282	443	251	241	377	3,431	3,064
1935.....	197	208	595	221	241	458	274	294	417	229	230	427	3,792	3,730
1936.....	225	216	750	228	254	527	289	339	495	268	230	514	4,333	4,069
1937.....	236	225	964	313	285	822	364	408	742	288	283	818	5,747	4,979
1938.....	290	304	910	257	369	730	267	444	672	295	345	568	5,550	5,762
1939.....	267	363	682	208	340	552	260	365	671	272	357	513	4,851	5,103
1940.....	309	439	791	296	393	599	325	440	703	327	356	734	5,712	5,265
1941.....	334	411	1,557	383	386	1,270	407	390	1,128	437	558	1,205	8,467	7,227
1942.....	571	751	3,538	686	556	2,469	739	581	2,511	599	594	2,695	16,290	12,696
1943.....	783	949	5,202	1,508	1,472	4,567	2,001	2,714	5,441	2,024	2,093	5,730	34,483	22,202
1944.....	2,740	2,494	6,532	3,047	2,895	6,182	2,078	2,432	5,803	1,900	2,195	5,324	43,531	43,892
1945.....	3,459	3,613	6,661	2,786	2,900	5,702	2,435	2,656	4,875	2,453	2,322	4,067	43,928	44,762
1946.....	3,770	3,584	5,501	2,159	2,243	3,963	2,182	2,246	4,386	2,440	2,288	4,050	38,810	40,027
1947.....	3,725	4,196	5,342	1,962	2,297	4,929	2,281	2,438	4,612	2,339	2,692	4,197	41,010	40,043
1948.....	4,196	4,158	5,874	2,239	2,324	4,859	2,096	2,505	4,543	2,101	2,540	4,014	41,450	42,211
1949.....	3,579	3,381	5,435	1,340	1,945	4,767	1,946	2,479	4,832	1,881	2,344	4,191	38,122	38,246
1950.....	3,366	2,972	4,820	1,488	2,320	4,404	1,881	2,860	4,605	2,056	2,851	4,211	37,834	37,045
1951.....	4,448	4,257	8,112	2,626	3,146	7,089	2,571	3,594					48,143	
Budget expenditures 3/														
1932.....														
1933.....	334	346	428	442	433	466	495	347	261	435	266	368	4,659	
1934.....	950	633	607	672	539	728	462	509	510	661	594	633	7,495	6,694
1935.....	457	490	541	605	408	652	727	519	492	636	507	612	6,646	6,581
1936.....	458	459	571	625	551	2,336	425	592	659	680	532	651	8,539	8,493
1937.....	587	513	696	668	505	1,248	574	501	617	565	491	671	7,635	7,756
1938.....	513	450	687	667	417	786	666	703	751	777	967	835	8,220	8,938
1939.....	553	585	785	665	694	884	956	1,020	692	752	631	835	9,151	8,966
1940.....	677	624	798	710	605	884	843	801	738	891	888	1,187	9,645	9,183
1941.....	1,133	1,076	1,482	1,304	1,352	1,591	1,631	1,668	1,989	2,328	1,890	2,684	20,229	13,387
1942.....	2,680	2,652	3,515	3,939	4,400	4,810	5,257	5,456	5,921	6,184	6,012	6,326	57,751	34,187
1943.....	6,728	6,358	7,746	7,300	7,475	8,260	7,499	7,831	7,667	7,619	7,947	7,744	90,174	79,622
1944.....	7,737	8,012	10,412	7,337	6,879	8,631	8,014	8,208	7,779	8,034	7,811	8,327	97,181	95,315
1945.....	8,142	7,127	9,034	7,758	8,927	9,540	8,561	6,949	6,372	5,619	4,530	4,962	87,522	98,703
1946.....	4,811	3,340	3,598	3,750	3,374	4,836	3,287	2,745	2,663	2,860	2,453	3,505	41,322	60,703
1947.....	3,019	3,731	3,239	3,407	3,284	4,996	3,553	2,962	2,673	2,394	2,143	3,176	38,576	39,289
1948.....	2,800	2,224	3,086	2,541	2,222	4,018	3,741	2,335	3,066	2,911	3,163	4,102	36,209	33,791
1949.....	3,205	2,972	3,651	3,151	3,104	4,656	3,434	3,585	3,995	3,111	3,127	3,722	41,714	40,057
1950.....	3,323	2,496	3,269	2,847	2,962	4,296	3,013	2,515	3,520	3,170	3,102	3,742	38,255	40,167
1951.....	3,808	3,211	4,058	4,007	4,517	5,969	4,739	5,087					44,633	
Budget surplus, or deficit (-)														
1932.....														
1933.....	-222	-236	-158	-333	-284	-184	-413	-251	-18	-311	-158	-32	-2,735	
1934.....	-745	-430	-190	-492	-305	-342	-248	-227	-66	-409	-285	-358	-2,543	-2,602
1935.....	-260	-281	55	-383	-158	-194	-453	-226	-75	-407	-277	-256	-4,064	-3,630
1936.....	-233	-243	179	-397	-298	-1,809	-135	-253	-164	-413	-303	-185	-2,854	-2,791
1937.....	-351	-287	268	-354	-221	-426	-210	-93	125	-277	-209	148	-1,888	-2,777
1938.....	-223	-146	223	-410	-48	-56	-399	-259	-80	-483	-622	-166	-2,670	-1,177
1939.....	-385	-222	-103	-457	-354	-332	-696	-655	-21	-480	-273	-321	-4,300	-3,862
1940.....	-368	-184	-7	-414	-213	-285	-519	-361	-34	-564	-532	-452	-3,934	-3,918
1941.....	-799	-665	75	-1,022	-966	-321	-1,224	-1,278	-861	-1,891	-1,332	-1,479	-11,762	-6,159
1942.....	-2,109	-1,901	23	-3,253	-3,844	-2,341	-4,518	-4,875	-3,410	-5,585	-5,417	-4,231	-41,461	-21,490
1943.....	-5,946	-5,409	-2,513	-5,792	-6,002	-3,693	-5,498	-5,117	-2,227	-5,595	-5,854	-2,014	-55,691	-57,420
1944.....	-4,997	-5,518	-3,880	-4,291	-3,938	-2,449	-5,937	-5,776	-1,976	-6,134	-5,706	-3,004	-53,650	-51,423
1945.....	-4,683	-3,514	-2,373	-4,972	-6,028	-3,838	-6,126	-4,293	-1,497	-3,165	-2,208	-895	-43,594	-53,941
1946.....	-1,042	243	1,902	-1,591	-1,131	-873	-1,105	-499	1,723	-420	-165	445	-2,512	-20,676
1947.....	706	461	2,102	-1,445	-987	-67	-1,272	-524	1,940	-55	549	1,022	2,434	754
1948.....	1,396	1,934	2,788	-302	103	841	-1,645	169	1,477	-810	-623	-88	5,241	8,419
1949.....	374	409	1,783	-1,811	-1,159	111	-1,488	-1,106	837	-1,230	-783	469	-3,592	-1,811
1950.....	44	476	1,551	-1,358	-642	108	-1,132	344	1,084	-1,114	-252	470	-422	-3,122
1951.....	640	1,047	4,054	-1,381	-1,370	1,119	-2,168	-1,493					3,510	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Fiscal year ending June 30 of year indicated.

2/ Gross receipts less appropriations to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and refunds of receipts.

3/ Excludes amounts for public debt retirement which are chargeable to the sinking fund, etc., under special provisions of law; includes transfers to trust accounts, transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Fund, established under the Economic Cooperation

Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 150), and net expenditures of wholly owned Government corporations and agencies, except net investments in public debt securities beginning November 1950. Payments to the Treasury, principally by wholly owned Government corporations, for retirement of capital stock and disposition of earnings are excluded from both receipts and expenditures. (For amount of adjustments for capital transfers and Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, see 1950 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 452 and 453.)

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 7.- Social Security Act - Budget Receipts and Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Excess of net receipts, or expenditures (-) 1/	Receipts						Net receipts	
		Total	Gross receipts		Deductions		Refunds of social security taxes 3/		
			Federal Insurance Contributions Act (Old-age insurance)	Federal Unemployment Tax Act (Unemployment insurance)	Appropriations to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 2/				
1944.....	-344.3	1,472.0	1,292.1	179.9	1,292.1	4.0		175.9	
1945.....	-306.7	1,494.5	1,309.9	184.5	1,309.9	7.2		177.4	
1946.....	-363.5	1,418.1	1,238.2	179.9	1,238.2	5.8		174.1	
1947.....	-573.3	1,644.3	1,459.5	184.8	1,459.5	8.2		176.7	
1948.....	-639.7	1,824.1	1,616.2	207.9	1,616.2	7.2		200.7	
1949.....	-889.9	1,913.1	1,690.3	222.8	1,690.3	9.7		213.1	
1950.....	-1,155.0	2,332.7	2,106.4	226.3	2,106.4	9.9		216.4	
1951.....	-1,192.1	3,353.1	3,119.5	233.5	3,119.5	12.2		221.3	
1951-January.....	-172.2	147.6	131.3 4/	16.3	131.3 4/	.7		15.6	
February.....	36.9	520.8	373.8	147.0	373.8	.7		146.3	
March.....	-49.8	253.3	239.3	14.0	239.3	1.3		12.7	
April.....	-127.8	153.6	150.1	3.5	150.1	1.7		1.8	
May.....	-138.4	549.8	534.0	15.8	534.0	2.0		13.7	
June.....	-103.8	283.5	280.2	3.3	280.2	1.9		1.4	
July.....	-112.1	176.2	174.5	1.7	174.5	.2		1.5	
August.....	-137.6	530.5	515.8	14.6	515.8	2.6		12.1	

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures									Bureau of Employment Security 1/		
	Total	Administrative expenses 2/	Transfers to F.O.A. and S.I. Trust Fund	Total	Grants to States							
					Old-age assistance	Aid to dependent children	Aid to the blind	Aid to disabled 6/	Maternal and child health			
1944.....	520.2	32.2	-	488.0 8/	360.6	57.0	10.3	-	6.2	3.8	1.4	37.7
1945.....	484.1	32.2	-	451.9 8/	333.6	52.8	10.0	-	5.4	3.8	1.4	34.4
1946.....	537.6	39.2	-	498.4 8/	361.2	59.3	10.3	-	6.3	4.2	1.3	55.6
1947.....	750.0	25.5	.4	724.1	515.7	113.4	14.9	-	10.7	7.5	2.0	59.8
1948.....	840.4	20.1	.7	819.6	573.1	141.7	16.9	-	10.5	7.4	3.4	66.6
1949.....	1,103.0	14.6	3.3	1,085.1	710.8	190.0	20.3	-	11.3	8.2	3.7	140.7
1950.....	1,371.4	14.1	3.6	1,353.7	843.2	256.1	24.2	-	11.2	7.6	3.9	207.5
1951.....	1,413.4	17.8	3.7	1,391.8	826.1	316.5	26.2	17.0	12.9	9.7	5.5	178.0
1951-January.....	187.8	1.3	-	186.5	90.7	40.6	2.8	6.9	2.1	1.3	1.2	40.9
February.....	109.4	1.3	-	108.1	72.6	28.6	2.2	3.9	.4	*	.1	
March....	62.5	1.3	-	61.2	39.2	16.9	1.3	1.1	.8	1.0	.2	
April....	129.6	2.1	-	127.5	80.9	38.1	2.8	1.4	1.3	.9	.6	1.5
May....	148.1	2.1	-	146.1	80.8	30.7	2.3	1.8	.5	.7	.1	29.1
June....	105.2	2.1	-	103.1	41.6	16.6	2.8	1.3	.4	.2	.1	40.2
July....	113.6	2.0	-	111.5	71.0	27.7	2.3	5.0	1.5	1.4	1.3	
August..	149.7	2.1	-	147.6	99.0	38.7	3.6	4.7	.7	.6	.2	.3

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Excess of expenditures is covered by appropriations by Congress.

2/ Represents appropriations equal to "Social security - employment taxes" collected and deposited as provided under Section 201 (a) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1939, as amended; beginning January 1951, appropriations are made in accordance with the provisions of Section 109 (a) (2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1950.

3/ Interest on refunds is included under "Administrative expenses".

4/ See Table 1, footnote 8.

5/ Includes expenditures from appropriations made specifically for administrative expenses relating to the Social Security Act, as amended; administrative expenses reimbursed to the General Fund of the Treasury under Section 201 (f) of the Social Security Act, as amended; administrative expenses under the Wagner-Peyser Act of 1933, as amended (29 U.S.C. 49d);

and interest on refunds of social security taxes (see footnote 3). 6/ Aid to permanently and totally disabled (Title XIV) as added by Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1950.

7/ For unemployment insurance benefits and maintenance of public employment offices; includes expenditures made directly by the Federal Government beginning January 1942 for maintenance of employment offices, and expenditures of the U. S. Employment Service for the period December 1942 through June 1948, when it was not in the Bureau of Employment Security.

8/ Total includes expenditures for grants to States, Public Health Service, as follows: 1944, \$10.9 million; 1945, \$10.7 million; and 1946, \$.2 million. After 1945 expenditures were made under provisions of the Public Health Service Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 682). * Less than \$50,000.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 8.- Railroad Retirement Act - Budget Receipts and Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Excess of net receipts, or expenditures (-) 1/	Receipts			Expenditures		
		Taxes on carriers and their employees	Deduction: Refunds of taxes on carriers and their employees 2/	Net receipts	Total	Administrative expenses 3/	Transfers to Railroad Retirement Account (trust account)
1944.....	1.8	267.1	*	267.0	265.2	2.5	262.7
1945.....	-26.3	285.0	.2	284.8	311.1	2.3	308.8
1946.....	-12.8	282.6	.9	281.7	294.5	2.6	291.9
1947.....	77.3	380.1	*	380.0	302.8	4.3	298.5
1948.....	-206.5	557.1	*	557.0	763.5	5.0	758.5
1949.....	-15.5	563.8	.5	563.4	578.9	4.4	574.5
1950.....	-34.1	550.2	.5	549.6	583.7	.9	582.8
1951.....	-30.5	577.5	*	577.5	608.0	*	608.0
1951-January.....	-60.8	1.6	*	1.6	62.3	-	62.3
February.....	6.5	6.5	*	6.5	-	-	-
March.....	139.5	139.5	*	139.5	*	*	-
April.....	-79.0	3.0	*	3.0	82.0	*	82.0
May.....	4.8	4.8	*	4.8	-	-	-
June.....	139.2	139.2	*	139.2	*	*	-
July.....	-59.7	.6	*	.6	60.3	*	60.3
August.....	38.7	66.0	*	66.0	27.3	*	27.3

Sources: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Excess of expenditures is covered by appropriations by Congress.

2/ Interest on refunds is included under "Administrative expenses".

3/ Consists of expenditures from appropriations made specifically for

administrative expenses relating to the Railroad Retirement Act, and interest on refunds of taxes (see footnote 2).

* Less than \$50,000.

Table 9.- Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act^{1/} - Budget Receipts and Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-) 2/	Receipts		Expenditures		
		Railroad unemployment insurance contributions 3/		Total	Administrative expenses (Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund) 4/	Transfers to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account, Unemployment Trust Fund 5/
1944.....	-2.7	12.1	14.9	3.2	11.7	
1945.....	.6	13.2	12.6	3.7	8.9	
1946.....	-.2	12.9	13.1	3.5	9.6	
1947.....	.5	14.2	13.7	4.5	9.2	
1948.....	-.6	14.5	15.1	5.5	9.7	
1949.....	-5.1	9.7	14.8	5.9	9.0	
1950.....	-3.2	9.1	12.3	6.9	5.4	
1951.....	4.0	9.8	5.8	5.8	-	
1951-January.....	-.5	*	.5	.5	-	
February.....	-.4	.1	.5	.5	-	
March.....	2.0	2.3	.4	.4	-	
April.....	-.3	.1	.3	.3	-	
May.....	-.5	.1	.6	.6	-	
June.....	2.1	2.4	.3	.3	-	
July.....	-4.9	*	4.9	.5	4.4	
August.....	-.2	.2	.4	.4	-	

Sources: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Operated as Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund.

2/ Excess of expenditures is covered by appropriations by Congress.

3/ Through 1948 represented 10% of contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938; the remaining 90% was deposited in the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in the Unemployment Trust Fund. Beginning 1949, represents contributions equal to 0.2% of the taxable pay roll; the remaining contributions are deposited

in the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account (45 U.S.C. 358 (f)). (See "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 7.)

4/ Consists of expenditures from appropriations made specifically for administrative expenses relating to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

5/ Represents excess funds of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, under act of Oct. 10, 1940 (54 Stat. 1099). * Less than \$50,000.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 3.- Trust Account Expenditures Other Than Investments

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 1/	Other trust funds and accounts 2/	Deposit fund accounts (net) 3/
1944.....	305	217	134	61	31	34	103	233	-508
1945.....	-458	267	141	71	128	25	151	428	-1,669
1946.....	4,474	358	152	1,146	280	50	267	1,574	647
1947.....	3,625	466	173	869	282	67	323	1,073	372
1948.....	3,857	559	222	859	302	70	244	1,234	367
1949.....	3,824 4/	661	278	1,314	348	61	222	526 4/	414
1950.....	6,950	784	304	2,026	2,988	114	268	370	96
1951.....	3,945	1,569	321	900	614	77	271	387	-194
1952 (Estimated).....	5,145 5/	2,177	350	715	971	80	312	326	179
1951-January.....	222	149	27	102	38	6	22	27	-150
February.....	258	157	27	74	35	6	21	15	-77
March.....	339	161	27	72	39	7	23	34	-23
April.....	403	162	27	67	46	6	24	35	37
May.....	417	163	27	75	89	6	25	79	-48
June.....	104	164	27	70	105	8	23	32	-325
July.....	292	168	28	69	98	9	24	-3	-101
August.....	497	187	27	77	104	8	25	67	2

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ See Table 2, footnote 1.

2/ Includes Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, expenditures chargeable against increment on gold, and beginning 1950, Mutual Defense Assistance Trust Fund.

Excludes net investments in public debt securities beginning 1951

(see Table 4, footnote 3).

3/ Excludes net investments in public debt securities beginning 1951 (see Table 4, footnotes 3 and 4).

4/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

5/ Total includes \$35 million by Medical Care Insurance Trust Fund under proposed legislation.

Table 4.- Net Investments of Government Agencies in Public Debt Securities 1/

(In million of dollars; negative figures are excess of redemptions)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Trust accounts, etc.							Government corporations and agencies 4/
		Total trust accounts, etc.	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 2/	
1944.....	4,129	4,129	1,172	140	1,503	862	60	393	-1
1945.....	5,200	5,200	1,137	182	1,437	1,974	73	399	-2
1946.....	3,668	3,668	1,002	156	102	2,053	47	309	-2
1947.....	3,362	3,362	1,194	148	443	1,234	60	282	*
1948.....	3,060	3,060	1,194	569	446	461	32	363	-6
1949.....	2,311	2,311	1,294	346	-160	353	32	447	*
1950.....	-402	-402	1,414	338	-724	-1,946	-26	543	*
1951.....	3,557	3,369	1,678	357	650	94	8	573	9
1952 (Estimated).....	3,174	3,061	1,987	371	467	-274	10	499	1
1951-January.....	427	281	198	35	-	18	-1	18	13
February.....	209	207	82	-27	139	13	-4	4	147
March.....	127	115	167	-26	-40	8	-3	9	2
April.....	107	99	67	56	-40	-1	-3	12	*
May.....	487	480	212	-26	325	-38	-4	7	13
June.....	664	638	267	38	41	100	36	164	4
July.....	106	81	130	33	-35	-58	-	12	8
August.....	460	463	220	-	306	-64	-4	6	8
									25
									-2

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Consists of transactions which clear through accounts of the Treasurer of the United States.

2/ See Table 2, footnote 1.

3/ Consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund prior to 1951; beginning with that year, includes also investments of other accounts which for prior years are included in Table 3 under "Other trust funds and

accounts" and "Deposit fund accounts (net)".

4/ Consists of net investments of Government corporations which for prior years are included in Table 3 under "Deposit fund accounts (net); and net investments of wholly owned Government corporations and agencies, which for prior years are included in budget expenditures.

* Less than \$500,000.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 7.- Unemployment Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments				Assets, end of period						
	Total	State accounts	Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 1/		Interest on investments	Total	State accounts		Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 1/	Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Total	Investments	Unexpended balance		
			Deposits by States	Contributions 2/			Transfers from States 3/	Transfers from Administration Fund 4/					In trust account	In disbursing officer's account 5/	
1936-1944.	8,180.9	7,284.3	383.7	105.9	29.1	377.9	2,302.1	2,152.4	105.9	43.8	5,878.8	5,870.0	8.5	.3	
1945.....	1,507.8	1,256.0	118.8	.4	8.9	123.6	71.3	70.1	.4	.8	1,436.5	7,315.3	7,307.2	7.8	
1946.....	1,279.8	1,009.9	116.2	.4	9.6	143.6	1,145.9	1,128.3	.4	17.2	133.9	7,449.1	7,409.0	31.7	8.4
1947.....	1,289.4	1,005.3	127.6	.4	9.2	146.9	869.5	817.4	.5	51.7	419.9	7,869.0	7,852.0	11.8	5.3
1948.....	1,312.9	1,007.3	130.6	-	9.7	165.3	858.9	798.1	-	60.8	454.0	8,323.0	8,298.4	18.1	6.5
1949.....	1,473.2	984.0	.1	-	9.0	180.1	1,313.8	1,227.1	-	86.7 6/	-140.6	8,182.4	8,138.3	41.4	2.7
1950.....	1,281.0	1,098.8	9.7	-	5.4	167.1	2,025.5	1,879.0	-	146.5 6/	-744.5	7,437.9	7,414.3	22.1	1.5
1951.....	1,541.6	1,362.6	14.9	-	-	164.1	900.3	848.3	-	52.0	641.3	8,079.2	8,064.2	14.4	.6
1952 (Est.)	1,479.7	1,279.0	15.0	-	3.1	182.6	715.4	650.0	-	65.4	764.3				
1951-Jan..	105.2	34.5	*	-	-	70.7	102.3	96.4	-	5.9	2.9	7,666.3	7,639.2	25.5	1.6
Feb..	207.9	207.8	.1	-	-	-	73.9	69.4	-	4.4	134.0	7,800.3	7,778.2	20.7	1.4
Mar..	29.2	21.7	3.5	-	-	4.1	71.5	66.8	-	4.8	42.3	7,758.0	7,738.2	19.0	.8
Apr..	42.1	39.2	.1	-	-	2.7	66.5	63.0	-	3.5	-24.4	7,733.6	7,698.2	34.6	.7
May..	393.7	393.4	.3	-	-	-	75.2	72.1	-	3.1	318.4	8,052.0	8,023.2	27.9	.9
June..	97.3	17.9	3.6	-	-	75.8	70.1	67.4	-	2.7	27.2	8,079.2	8,064.2	14.4	.6
July..	57.7	53.3	*	-	4.4	*	68.7	66.5	-	2.2	-11.0	8,068.2	8,029.2	37.3	1.7
Aug..	375.5	375.2	.3	-	-	-	76.7	72.8	-	3.9	298.9	8,367.1	8,335.2	30.8	1.1
Inception to date.	17,999.8	15,436.8	901.9	107.2	85.3	1,468.6	9,632.7	9,059.9	107.2	465.6 6/	8,367.1	8,367.1	8,335.2	30.8	1.1

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Excludes interim advance of \$15 million from the Treasury and subsequent repayment, both taking place in the fiscal year 1940.

2/ Represents contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938, as amended (45 U.S.C. 360 (a)), in excess of the amount specified for administrative expenses. (See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 9.)

3/ Represents amounts transferred from States to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account equivalent to amounts of taxes collected with respect to period from January 1936 to June 1939, inclusive, from employers who came

within the purview of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

4/ Represents excess funds of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, under act of Oct. 10, 1940 (54 Stat. 1099).

5/ For railroad unemployment benefits and refunds.

6/ Includes transfers to the Railroad Unemployment Administration Fund as follows: \$9.7 million in 1949 and \$2.6 million in 1950, representing adjustment for over-collections due to retroactive change in tax rate under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, as amended (45 U.S.C. 358 (a)).

* Less than \$50,000.

Table 8.- National Service Life Insurance Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total	Premiums and other receipts	Transfers from General Fund	Interest on investments	Total	Benefits and refunds	Special dividends	Total		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
1941-1944.	1,270.6	1,110.2	132.8	27.6	38.3	38.3	-	1,232.3	1,232.3	1,213.4	18.9	
1945.....	2,127.4	954.1	1,116.5	56.7	128.2	128.2	-	1,999.3	3,231.6	3,187.1	44.4	
1946.....	2,351.0	844.7	1,381.4	124.9	279.8	279.8	-	2,071.2	5,302.8	5,239.7	63.1	
1947.....	1,504.1	516.6	816.7	170.9	279.3	279.3	-	1,224.8	6,327.6	6,473.7	53.9	
1948.....	739.7	387.5	153.0	199.2	301.9	301.9	-	437.7	6,965.3	6,934.7	30.6	
1949.....	690.1	392.8	87.0	210.3	348.1	348.1	-	341.9	7,307.2	7,287.7	19.6	
1950.....	1,076.4	398.7	1,472.8	205.0	2,987.9	354.9	2,633.0	-1,911.5	5,395.7	5,342.1	53.6	
1951.....	683.7	480.1	43.4	160.3	613.6	391.4	222.2	70.1	5,465.8	5,435.6	30.2	
1952 (Est.)	697.3	476.9	66.4	154.0	971.2	971.2	-	-273.9				
1951-Jan..	59.9	48.9	10.9	*	38.2	34.9	3.4	21.6	5,381.7	5,353.0	28.7	
Feb..	49.2	40.7	8.5	*	35.4	32.0	3.3	13.9	5,395.6	5,365.5	30.0	
Mar..	59.8	57.8	1.9	*	39.2	36.7	2.5	20.6	5,416.1	5,373.7	42.5	
Apr..	32.2	31.5	.4	.3	45.6	34.2	11.4	-13.5	5,402.7	5,373.0	29.7	
May..	52.3	49.7	1.1	1.4	89.5	35.1	54.4	-37.2	5,365.5	5,335.4	30.1	
June..	205.4	46.7	.4	158.2	105.0	37.0	68.0	100.3	5,465.8	5,435.6	30.2	
July..	13.6	41.6	1.9	.1	97.7	28.5	69.2	-54.1	5,411.7	5,377.4	34.3	
Aug..	34.3	31.4	2.7	.2	103.5	39.4	64.2	-69.2	5,342.5	5,313.8	28.6	
Inception to date.	10,520.9	5,157.6	4,208.0	1,155.2	5,178.4	2,189.8	2,988.6	5,342.5	5,342.5	5,313.8	28.6	

Source: (Same as Table 1).

* Less than \$50,000.

TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 1.- Summary of Cash Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Cash operations other than borrowing								Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Increase or decrease (-), in General Fund balance	Memorandum: Net receipts from exercises of monetary authority 2/			
	Cash operating income			Cash operating outgo										
	Cash budget receipts	Cash trust account receipts	Total	Cash budget expenditures	Cash trust account expenditures	Exchange Stabilization Fund 1/	Clearing account for outstanding checks, etc.	Total						
1944.....	43,925	3,936	47,861	93,845	111	-	-	93,956	-46,095	56,757	10,662			
1945.....	45,519	4,721	50,240	95,952	-768	-	-	95,184	-44,945	49,474	4,529			
1946.....	38,902	4,937	43,839	57,422	4,316	-	-	61,738	-17,899	7,439	78			
1947.....	39,884	3,707	43,591	33,190	3,270	1,026	-555	36,931	6,659	-19,389	-10,460			
1948.....	41,804	3,595	45,400	32,482	2,944	563	507	36,496	8,903	-7,280	-10,930 3/			
1949.....	38,145	3,483	41,628	37,517	3,328	98	-366	40,576	1,051	-2,513	1,624			
1950.....	36,925	4,046	40,970	36,977	6,668	-207	-483	43,155	-2,185	4,231	46			
1951.....	47,887	5,552	53,439	41,795	3,807	-13	214	45,804	7,635	-5,795	2,047			
1952 (Est.)..	55,019	6,301	61,320	68,898	5,144	-	8	74,050	-12,730	12,730	1,839			
1951-January.	4,419	277	4,696	3,465	220	-	-247	3,438	1,259	-1,037	221			
February.....	4,209	668	4,877	3,150	211	-	161	3,582	1,356	-427	929			
March....	8,110	379	8,489	3,991	339	-	-111	4,219	4,270	-1,083	3,187			
April....	2,624	337	2,960	3,859	404	-13	-106	4,184	-1,184	-430	1,614			
May....	3,135	1,013	4,148	4,435	415	-	304	5,154	-1,006	-167	3,135			
June....	7,019	349	7,367	5,193	73	-	-43	5,223	2,144	-570	1,574			
July....	2,542	312	2,854	4,549	280	-	14	4,843	-1,989	252	5			
August....	3,591	1,009	4,600	4,977	495	-10	103	5,565	-965	440	8			
Fiscal year 1952 to date	6,133	1,321	7,454	9,526	774	-10	117	10,408	-2,954	692	13			

Source: Actual figures are based on Daily Treasury Statement; estimates are based on the 1952 Budget document, including effect of proposed legislation as outlined in Budget detail. For June 28, 1951, revision of 1952 estimated net budget receipts and total budget expenditures, see page 1, footnote 5.

1/ The U. S. subscription to the capital of the International Monetary Fund was paid in part from the Exchange Stabilization Fund (see "Treasury Bulletin" for September 1947, page 17).

2/ Consists of seigniorage on silver and increment resulting from reduction in weight of the gold dollar. This item is part of the cash budget receipts shown in these tables, but is excluded from the 1952 Budget document figure for "Receipts from the public".

3/ In addition to this decrease in the General Fund balance, the Exchange Stabilization Fund was drawn down by \$1,800 million for subscription to the capital of the International Monetary Fund.

Table 2.- Derivation of Cash Budget Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net budget receipts 1/	Plus: Noncash items deducted from budget receipts - excess profit tax refund bonds 2/	Total	Lees: Noncash budget receipts			Reimbursement for administrative expenses 4/	Equal: Cash budget receipts		
				Payments to Treasury by Government agencies						
				Interest	R. F. C.	Repayment of capital stock and paid-in surplus 3/				
1944.....	43,892	134	100	54	13	-	33	43,925		
1945.....	44,762	894	136	83	26	-	27	45,519		
1946.....	40,027	-970	155	90	27	-	37	38,902		
1947.....	40,043	-39	120	91	13	-	16	39,884		
1948.....	42,211	-10	396	89	23	270	14	41,804		
1949.....	38,246	-4	96	1	34	38	24	38,145		
1950.....	37,045	-1	119	17	57	27	17	36,925		
1951.....	48,183	-1	255	20	149	65	21	47,887		
1952 (Est.)....	55,138	*	119	10	75	15	19	55,019		
1951-January....	4,448	*	29	2	26	-	2	4,419		
February.....	4,257	*	48	*	1	46	2	4,209		
March.....	8,112	*	2	*	1	-	1	8,110		
April.....	2,626	*	3	*	*	-	2	2,624		
May.....	3,146	*	12	*	9	-	2	3,135		
June.....	7,089	*	70	*	67	-	3	7,019		
July.....	2,571	*	29	2	14	10	2	2,542		
August.....	3,594	*	3	*	1	-	2	3,591		

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 1.

2/ Deduction from budget receipts of the tax refunds represented by these bonds is treated as a noncash deduction at the time of issuance of the bonds and as a cash deduction at the time of redemption of the bonds (see Table 5); net issuance, or net redemption (-).

3/ By Government corporations not wholly owned.

4/ By Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund through October 1948. Thereafter includes also transfers from Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account to Railroad Unemployment Administration Fund (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 7), and reimbursement by the District of Columbia.

* Lees less than \$500,000.

TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 3.- Derivation of Cash Budget Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total budget expenditures 1/	Less: Noncash budget expenditures										Equals: Cash budget expenditures	
		Interest payments by Treasury			Transfers to trust accounts	Payroll deductions for Government employees' retirement	Budget expenditures involving issuance of Federal securities 4/			Payments to Treasury by Government agencies			
		On savings bonds and Treasury bills 2/	Total	To Government corporations not wholly owned 3/			Armed forces leave bonds	Adjusted service bonds	Notes issued to International Bank and Fund	Interest	Investments in Federal securities		
1944.....	95,315	1,470	213	3	325	559	269	-	-5	67	39	93,845	
1945.....	98,703	2,750	342	4	429	1,659	290	-	-108	108	25	95,952	
1946.....	60,703	3,281	435	22	567	1,927	281	-	-86	118	18	57,422	
1947.....	39,289	6,099	467	25	646	1,361	259	1,846	-8	1,366	31	33,190	
1948.....	33,791	1,309	559	24	746	1,178	236	-1,221	-4	-350	112	32,482	
1949.....	40,057	2,540	580	29	841	916	327	-164	-2	-25	33	37,517	
1950.....	40,167	3,190	574	32	880	1,383	358	-95	-2	-41	73	36,977	
1951.....	44,633	2,837	638	31	892	972	378	-160	-1	-	87	41,795	
1952 (Est.)	71,594	2,696	325	35	950	1,058	309	-65	-1	-	85	-	
												68,898	
1951-Jan.	3,808	344	64	*	187	73	34	-33	*	-	27	-9 5/	
Feb.	3,211	61	39	-	1	9	30	-19	*	-	1	-	
Mar.	4,056	68	28	1	16	2	32	-12	*	-	1	-	
Apr.	4,007	148	34	2	12	82	35	-19	*	-	*	-	
May.	4,517	82	44	*	3	1	38	-13	*	-	9	4,435	
June	5,969	776	92	12	630	*	23	-9	*	-	27	-	
July	4,739	189	86	*	*	67	30	-10	*	-	16	-	
Aug.	5,087	111	47	*	*	41	30	-8	*	-	1	4,549	
												4,977	

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 2.

2/ See Table 5, footnote 4.

3/ Payments to wholly owned Government corporations are not deducted because they are treated as negative expenditures when received by corporations.

4/ Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance and as cash expenditures at the time of redemption; net issuance or net redemption (-).

5/ Consists of adjustment items; see "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1951.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table 4.- Derivation of Cash Trust Account Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total trust account receipts	Less: Noncash receipts						Total trust account and other expenditures 2/	Less: Noncash expenditures			Equals: Cash trust account expenditures	
		Total noncash receipts	Interest on investments in Federal securities	Transfers shown as budget expenditures	Payroll deductions for Government employees' retirement	Other 1/	Equals: Cash trust account receipts	Total noncash expenditures	Investments in Federal securities		Other 3/		
									By trust funds and accounts	By Government agencies 4/			
1944.....	5,085	1,150	325	556	269	-	3,936	7,307	7,197	4,129	167	2,902 111	
1945.....	7,086	2,365	429	1,646	290	-	4,721	6,294	7,062	5,200	299	1,563 -768	
1946.....	7,712	2,775	567	1,927	281	-	4,937	8,236	3,919	3,668	141	4,316	
1947.....	6,244	2,538	646	1,361	259	271	3,707	7,347	4,076	3,362	147	3,270	
1948.....	6,515	2,920	746	1,178	236	760	3,595	6,810	3,865	3,060	-99	904 2,944	
1949.....	5,714	2,232	841	916	327	148	3,483	6,209	2,881	2,311	313	258 3,328	
1950.....	6,669	2,623	880	1,383	358	2	4,046	6,570	-298	2,405	69	37 6,868	
1951.....	7,796	2,244	892	972	378	2	5,552	7,117	3,310	3,369	187 4/	-246 3,807	
1952 (Est.)	8,620	2,319	950	1,058	309	2	6,301	8,157	3,013	3,061	113	-161 5,144	
1951-Jan...	572	294	187	73	34	-	277	655	435	281	147	7 220	
Feb...	708	40	1	9	30	-	668	481	270	207	2	61 211	
Mar...	430	50	16	2	32	-	379	463	125	115	13	-3 339	
Apr...	467	130	12	82	35	-	337	535	132	99	8	25 404	
May...	1,055	42	3	1	38	-	1,013	920	505	480	8	18 415	
June...	1,003	654	630	*	23	-	349	720	647	638	25	-17 73	
July...	409	97	*	67	30	-	312	399	119	81	25	13 280	
Aug...	1,079	71	*	41	30	-	1,009	996	501	463	-2	41 495	

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Principally proceeds of ship sales carried in trust accounts pending allocation to budget receipts from sale of surplus property. Figures for 1947 and 1948 include \$33 million and \$8 million, respectively, of armed forces leave bonds redeemed for insurance premiums; after August 31, 1947, these bonds were redeemable for cash.

2/ Includes net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities and net redemption, or issuance (-), in the market of securities of Government agencies (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 1).

3/ Principally proceeds of ship sales (see footnote 1); payment of earnings or repayment of capital stock and paid-in surplus by corporations not wholly owned; and net redemption, or issuance (-), in the market of securities of Government agencies.

4/ Prior to 1951 consists of net investments of corporations not wholly owned; beginning with that year, includes also those of wholly owned corporations and agencies which for prior years are included in budget expenditures.

* Less than \$500,000.

TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 5.- Derivation of Cash Borrowing or Repayment of Borrowing

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Increase, or decrease (-), in Federal securities outstanding			Less: Noncash debt transactions								Plus: Cash issuance of securities not re- flected in Treasurer's accounts	Equal: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-) / 2/		
	Public debt	Guarant- eed secu- rities	Total Federal secu- rities	Net investments in Federal securities		Issuance of Federal securities re- sulting from budget expenditures, etc., or refunds of receipts				Interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 4/	Net trans- actions in guaranteed securities not re- flected in Treasurer's accounts				
				Total	By trust funds and accounts	By Gov- ernment agencies	Armed forces leave bonds 1/	Adjusted service bonds 2/	Notes for Inter- national Bank and Fund 3/						
1944.....	64,307	-2,477	61,830	4,883	4,129	206	-	-5	-	134	213	207	-190	56,757	
1945.....	57,679	-1,190	56,489	6,738	5,200	324	-	-108	-	894	342	86	-277	49,474	
1946.....	10,740	43	10,783	3,409	3,668	159	-	-86	-	970	435	203	66	7,439	
1947.....	-11,136	-387	-11,523	7,892	3,362	178	1,793	-8	2,140	-39	467	-	28	-19,389	
1948.....	-5,994	-16	-6,010	1,394	3,060	-69	-1,229	-4	-913	-10	559	-	123	-7,280	
1949.....	478	-46	432	2,916	2,311	319	-164	-2	-123	-4	580	-	-28	-2,513	
1950.....	4,587	-8	4,579	334	-405	97	-95	-2	166	-1	574	-	-14	4,231	
1951.....	-2,135	10	-2,126	4,045	3,369	187	-160	-1	13	-1	638	-	374	-5,795	
1952 (Est.)	16,000	-7	15,993	3,433	3,061	113	-65	-1	-	*	325	-	170	12,730	
1951-Jan..	-583	-6	-589	449	281	138	-33	*	-	*	64	-	*	-1,037	
Feb..	-184	*	-184	230	207	2	-19	*	-	*	39	-	-13	-427	
Mar..	-944	3	-941	143	115	13	-12	*	-	*	28	-	*	-1,083	
Apr..	-270	*	-270	135	99	8	-19	*	13	*	34	-	-25	-130	
May..	366	9	375	518	480	8	-13	*	-	*	44	-	-24	-167	
June..	129	*	129	747	638	25	-9	*	-	*	92	-	48	-570	
July..	435	-1	434	181	81	25	-10	*	-	*	86	-	*	252	
Aug..	988	4	992	509	463	-2	-8	*	10	*	47	-	-43	440	

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ The issuance of these securities is treated as a noncash budget expenditure at the time of issuance and as a cash budget expenditure at the time of cash redemption; net issuance or net redemption (-).

2/ See Table 1, footnote 1.

3/ The issuance of these securities is treated as a noncash deduction from

budget receipts at the time of issuance and as a cash deduction at the time of cash redemption; net issuance, or net redemption (-).

4/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.

5/ Includes borrowing through Postal Savings System.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table 6.- Cash Operating Income and Outgo by Months

(In millions of dollars)

Calendar year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual total	
													Calendar year	Fiscal year 1/
<u>Cash operating income:</u>														
1943.....	896	1,476	5,293	1,648	2,069	4,663	2,170	3,372	5,562	2,213	2,705	5,852	37,919	25,174
1944.....	2,915	3,104	6,675	3,319	3,642	6,332	2,327	3,238	6,015	2,212	2,877	5,538	48,194	47,861
1945.....	3,724	4,275	7,001	3,164	3,850	6,016	2,764	3,371	5,275	2,809	3,030	4,328	49,608	50,240
1946.....	3,032	4,068	5,649	2,366	2,965	4,183	2,332	2,303	4,585	2,683	2,813	4,156	41,635	43,839
1947.....	3,821	4,947	5,585	2,228	2,746	4,886	2,446	3,112	4,666	2,589	3,305	3,987	44,319	43,591
1948.....	4,482	4,588	6,019	2,402	2,969	4,577	2,268	3,162	4,667	2,280	3,190	4,106	44,971	45,400
1949.....	3,683	3,803	5,555	1,430	4,798	2,081	3,150	4,915	2,046	2,965	4,263	4,374	41,628	41,628
1950.....	3,485	3,595	5,162	1,683	2,939	4,687	2,110	3,524	4,865	2,426	3,487	4,488	42,451	40,970
1951.....	4,696	4,877	8,489	2,960	4,148	7,367	2,854	4,600	-	-	-	-	53,439	53,439
<u>Cash operating outgo:</u>														
1943.....	6,497	6,396	7,620	7,432	7,390	7,988	7,017	7,740	7,693	7,625	7,766	7,823	88,987	78,909
1944.....	7,537	8,009	8,564	7,677	8,027	8,478	7,249	8,146	7,686	7,373	8,178	94,810	93,956	93,956
1945.....	7,729	7,118	8,736	7,765	8,436	8,829	7,750	7,512	6,326	5,913	4,754	5,224	86,142	95,184
1946.....	6,668	3,700	3,876	3,600	3,853	4,562	2,745	2,760	2,944	2,844	2,269	3,578	41,399	61,738
1947.....	2,715	3,487	2,961	3,063	2,781	4,724	3,272	3,073	3,943	2,570	2,490	3,476	38,616	36,931
1948.....	2,497	2,726	3,418	2,397	2,507	4,129	2,588	2,950	3,197	2,779	3,474	4,235	36,897	36,496
1949.....	2,855	3,259	3,850	3,130	3,709	4,550	2,966	3,715	3,847	3,266	3,426	4,070	42,642	40,576
1950.....	3,177	3,537	4,046	3,344	3,700	4,061	3,143	3,009	3,199	3,335	3,415	4,000	41,969	43,155
1951.....	3,438	3,522	4,219	3,144	5,154	5,223	4,843	5,565	-	-	-	-	45,804	45,804
<u>Net cash operating income, or outgo (-):</u>														
1943.....	-5,601	-4,920	-2,327	-5,784	-5,321	-3,325	-4,347	-4,368	-2,131	-5,412	-5,061	-1,971	-51,068	-53,735
1944.....	-4,622	-4,305	-1,889	-4,358	-4,385	-2,146	-4,922	-4,908	-1,671	-5,674	-4,496	-2,640	-46,616	-46,095
1945.....	-4,005	-2,843	-1,785	-4,601	-4,586	-2,813	-4,986	-4,141	-1,050	-3,104	-1,724	-896	-36,534	-44,965
1946.....	-1,636	368	1,773	-1,234	-888	-379	-1,113	43	1,641	-161	544	578	236	-17,899
1947.....	1,106	1,460	2,624	-835	-35	102	-827	41	723	18	816	510	5,703	6,659
1948.....	1,906	1,934	2,601	4	462	748	-320	212	1,469	-499	-283	-128	8,076	8,903
1949.....	829	635	1,704	-1,699	-1,114	248	-885	-566	1,068	-1,220	-461	193	-1,267	1,051
1950.....	308	58	1,115	-1,661	-762	626	-1,032	514	1,666	-909	72	485	482	-2,185
1951.....	1,259	1,356	4,270	-1,184	-1,006	2,144	-1,989	-965	-	-	-	-	7,635	7,635

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Fiscal year ending June 30 of year indicated.

GENERAL FUND OF THE TREASURY

Table 1.- Status of the General Fund

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Assets						Liabilities	Balance in the General Fund		
	Total	Bullion, coin, and currency		Deposits in Federal Reserve Banks		Deposits in special depositaries 1/				
		Gold	Other	Available funds	In process of collection					
1944.....	20,775	154	666	1,442	-	18,007	507	607		
1945.....	25,119	150	558	1,500	-	22,622	289	421		
1946.....	14,708	160	243	1,006	-	12,993	305	470		
1947.....	3,730	1,023	232	1,202	-	962	310	3,308		
1948.....	5,370	1,073	191	1,928	123	1,773	283	438		
1949.....	3,862	1,022	219	438	103	1,771	309	392		
1950.....	5,927	1,052	191	950	143	3,268	323	410		
1951.....	7,871	1,046	176	338	250	5,680	380	514		
1950-December.....	4,724	1,052	181	690	129	2,344	327	492		
1951-January.....	4,865	1,036	204	807	298	2,117	403	412		
February.....	5,806	1,038	194	465	148	3,614	347	423		
March.....	8,991	1,043	191	1,120	348	5,900	390	422		
April.....	7,360	1,043	185	611	123	5,030	369	405		
May.....	6,376	1,052	181	666	110	4,029	337	594		
June.....	7,871	1,046	176	338	250	5,680	380	514		
July.....	6,032	1,060	179	584	145	3,694	369	412		
August.....	5,431	1,047	176	459	111	3,244	392	336		

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ On account of withheld taxes and sales of Government securities.

Table 2.- General Fund Balance By Months

(End of month, in millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1932.....	340	376	647	292	384	417	145	339	862	755	590	555
1933.....	327	221	493	241	364	862	834	1,200	1,146	909	1,107	1,026
1934.....	1,537	4,902	4,818	2,294	2,022	2,582	2,472	2,137	2,193	1,812	1,597	2,564
1935.....	2,319	2,081	2,446	1,735	1,957	1,841	1,789	1,475	1,739	1,473	1,434	2,209
1936.....	2,004	1,767	2,866	2,442	2,358	2,682	2,230	1,904	2,188	1,764	1,406	1,906
1937.....	1,726	1,539	1,826	1,702	1,754	2,553	2,639	2,902	2,860	2,676	2,608	2,973
1938.....	2,950	2,975	3,140	2,689	2,567	2,216	2,116	2,260	2,978	2,569	2,447	3,083
1939.....	2,933	3,343	3,389	3,044	2,924	2,838	2,447	2,231	2,178	1,913	2,165	2,476
1940.....	2,288	2,350	2,514	2,210	2,030	1,891	2,258	2,454	2,415	1,920	1,817	1,928
1941.....	2,025	1,701	2,715	2,425	1,904	2,633	2,599	2,873	2,266	2,641	2,319	3,560
1942.....	2,950	3,562	3,493	2,851	2,812	2,991	3,288	3,154	4,302	4,896	3,082	10,543
1943.....	7,724	5,392	4,179	12,617	12,687	9,507	8,595	6,364	18,158	19,297	14,958	12,294
1944.....	12,239	19,155	16,606	12,279	8,522	20,169	21,924	17,672	19,117	9,990	9,803	22,236
1945.....	19,606	17,313	15,277	11,366	9,625	24,698	22,082	18,631	16,134	12,813	14,445	26,003
1946.....	25,427	25,961	24,367	20,935	18,536	14,238	12,029	11,040	10,171	8,070	6,665	3,502
1947.....	4,711	7,134	6,909	4,312	4,066	3,308	3,069	3,400	3,952	4,107	3,935	3,097
1948.....	4,648	4,318	5,353	4,612	4,946	4,932	5,074	4,832	5,583	4,802	4,385	4,208
1949.....	4,659	5,291	5,767	3,995	3,163	3,470	3,337	4,418	5,699	4,737	4,422	4,679
1950.....	5,049	5,186	6,121	4,702	4,464	5,517	4,500	5,185	5,505	4,145	4,139	4,232
1951.....	4,454	5,382	8,569	6,955	5,782	7,357	5,620	5,095				

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Total	Matured debt and debt bearing no interest					
	Total	Public Debt	Guaranteed securities 1/	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 1/		Total	Public debt				
									Matured	International Bank	Monetary Fund	Other 2/	
1944.....	202,626	201,003	1,623	201,059	199,543	1,516	1,567	1,460	201	-	-	1,259	107
1945.....	259,115	258,682	433	256,766	256,357	409	2,350	2,326	269	-	-	2,057	24
1946.....	269,898	269,422	476	268,578	268,111	467	1,321	1,311	376	-	-	935	10
1947.....	258,376	258,286	90	255,197	255,113	83	3,179	3,173	231	416	1,724	802	6
1948.....	252,366	252,292	73	250,132	250,063	69	2,234	2,229	280	66	1,161	722	5
1949.....	252,798	252,770	27	250,785	250,762	24	2,012	2,009	245	41	1,063	660	3
1950.....	257,371	257,357	20	255,226	255,209	17	2,150	2,148	265	-	1,270	613	2
1951.....	255,251	255,222	29	252,879	252,852	27	2,372	2,370	512	-	1,283	575	2
Debt peak Feb. 1946....	279,764	279,214	551	278,451	277,912	539	1,313	1,301	238	-	-	1,063	12
1950-December..	256,731	256,708	24	254,304	254,283	22	2,427	2,425	562	-	1,270	593	2
1951-January...	256,143	256,125	18	253,720	253,704	16	2,423	2,421	561	-	1,270	590	2
February..	255,958	255,941	18	253,397	253,382	15	2,561	2,559	702	-	1,270	587	2
March.....	255,018	254,997	21	252,572	252,553	19	2,446	2,444	590	-	1,270	584	2
April.....	254,748	254,727	21	252,299	252,280	19	2,449	2,447	583	-	1,283	581	2
May.....	255,122	255,093	29	252,756	252,729	27	2,366	2,364	503	-	1,283	578	2
June.....	255,251	255,222	29	252,879	252,852	27	2,372	2,370	512	-	1,283	575	2
July.....	255,685	255,657	28	253,351	253,325	26	2,334	2,332	471	-	1,283	572	2
August....	256,577	256,544	32	254,351	254,321	31	2,325	2,323	462	-	1,293	569	2

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Footnotes at end of Table 2.

Table 2.- Net Change in Federal Securities
(Increase, or decrease (-), in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Total	Matured debt and debt bearing no interest					
	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 1/	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 1/		Total	Public debt				
									Matured	International Bank	Monetary Fund	Other 2/	
1944.....	61,830	64,307	-2,477	61,587	64,163	-2,576	243	144	60	-	-	84	99
1945.....	50,489	57,679	-1,190	55,707	56,813	-1,107	782	866	68	-	-	798	-83
1946.....	10,783	10,740	43	11,812	11,754	58	-1,029	-1,014	108	-	-	-1,122	-14
1947.....	-11,583	-11,136	-387	-13,381	-12,997	-383	1,858	1,862	-145	416	1,724	-133	-3
1948.....	-6,010	-5,994	-16	-5,065	-5,050	-14	-946	-944	49	-350	-563	-80	-2
1949.....	432	478	-46	653	698	-45	-221	-220	-35	-25	-98	-62	-1
1950.....	4,579	4,587	-8	4,441	4,448	-7	138	139	20	-41	207	-47	-1
1951.....	-2,126	-2,135	10	-2,347	-2,358	10	222	222	247	-	13	-38	-1
1951-January...	-589	-583	-6	-585	-579	-6	-4	-4	-1	-	-	-3	*
February..	-184	-184	*	-323	-322	*	138	138	141	-	-	-3	*
March.....	-941	-944	3	-825	-829	3	-115	-115	-111	-	-	-4	*
April.....	-270	-270	*	-273	-273	*	3	3	-7	-	13	-3	*
May.....	375	366	9	458	449	9	-83	-83	-80	-	-	-3	*
June.....	129	129	*	123	123	*	6	6	9	-	-	-3	*
July.....	434	435	-1	472	473	-1	-38	-38	-35	-	-	-3	*
August....	992	988	4	1,000	996	4	-9	-9	-15	-	10	-4	*

1/ At present includes only C.C.C. demand obligations and F.H.A. debentures. Details were shown in the "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1951 and in prior issues. Guaranteed securities held by the Treasury are excluded.

2/ Includes savings stamps, excess profits tax refund bonds, and currency items. For current-month details, see "Statutory Debt Limitation", Table 2.

* Less than \$500,000.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Total public issues	Public issues												Special issues
			Marketable						Nonmarketable						
			Total	Bills	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds		Other bonds 2/	Total	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury savings notes	Armed forces leave bonds	Treasury bonds, investment series	Other 3/
1944.....	199,543	185,256	140,401	14,734	28,822	17,405	58,083	21,161	196	44,855	34,606	9,557	-	-	692
1945.....	256,357	231,345	181,319	17,041	34,136	23,497	69,693	36,756	196	56,226	45,586	10,136	-	-	505
1946.....	268,111	245,779	189,606	17,039	34,804	18,261	65,664	53,459	180	56,173	49,035	6,711	-	-	427
1947.....	255,113	227,747	168,702	15,775	25,296	8,142	69,686	49,636	166	59,045	51,367	5,560	1,793	563	325
1948.....	250,063	219,852	160,346	13,757	22,588	11,375	62,826	49,636	164	59,506	53,274	4,394	959	316	30,211
1949.....	250,762	217,986	155,147	11,536	29,427	3,596	60,789	49,636	162	62,839	56,260	4,860	396	954	369
1950.....	255,209	222,853	155,310	13,533	18,418	20,404	53,159	49,636	160	67,544	57,536	8,472	297	954	285
1951.....	252,852	218,198	137,917	13,614	9,509	35,806	42,772	36,061	156	80,281	57,572	7,818	47	14,526	319
Debt peak, Feb. 1946	277,912	257,016	199,810	17,032	41,413	19,551	68,207	53,427	180	57,206	48,692	8,043	-	-	471
1950-Dec...	254,283	220,575	152,450	13,627	5,373	39,258	44,398	49,636	158	68,125	58,019	8,640	221	953	292
1951-Jan...	253,704	219,732	151,620	13,629	-	43,800	44,398	49,636	156	68,092	58,017	8,748	84	953	291
Feb...	253,382	219,448	151,625	13,632	-	43,802	44,398	49,636	156	67,821	57,769	8,730	78	953	294
Mar...	252,553	219,028	151,623	13,630	-	43,802	44,398	49,636	156	67,405	57,764	8,296	93	953	299
Apr...	252,280	218,690	138,075	13,627	-	43,802	44,398	36,091	156	80,615	57,652	8,109	49	14,498	307
May...	252,729	218,680	138,041	13,614	-	43,802	44,398	36,070	156	80,639	57,607	8,158	48	14,518	308
June...	252,852	218,198	137,917	13,614	9,509	35,806	42,772	36,061	156	80,281	57,572	7,818	47	14,526	319
July..	253,325	218,618	139,279	14,413	9,524	36,360	42,772	36,058	152	79,339	57,538	7,926	28	13,524	324
Aug...	254,321	219,174	139,741	15,012	14,740	31,010	42,772	36,056	152	79,434	57,509	8,041	28	13,522	334

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Net Change in Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(Increase, or decrease (-), in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Total public issues	Public issues												Special issues
			Marketable						Nonmarketable						
			Total	Bills	Certificates	Notes	Bank eligible	Bank restricted 1/	Other bonds 2/	Total	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury savings notes	Armed forces leave bonds	Treasury bonds, investment series	Other 3/
1944.....	64,163	60,747	45,092	2,870	12,261	8,237	9,274	12,450	*	15,655	13,350	2,061	-	-	244
1945.....	56,813	52,289	40,917	2,307	5,313	6,092	11,610	15,595	*	11,371	10,979	579	-	-	4,525
1946.....	11,754	8,234	8,287	-2	668	-5,237	-3,829	16,703	-16	-	-53	3,449	-3,424	-	-78
1947.....	-12,997	-18,032	-20,904	-1,264	-9,508	-10,119	3,823	-3,823	-14	2,872	2,332	-1,151	1,793	-1,230	5,035
1948.....	-5,050	-7,895	-8,356	-2,018	-2,708	3,232	-8,861	*	-2	461	1,907	-1,166	959	-9	2,845
1949.....	698	-1,866	-5,199	-2,221	6,840	-7,779	-2,036	*	-2	3,332	2,986	467	-167	-5	2,564
1950.....	4,448	4,867	162	1,997	-11,009	16,808	-6,630	*	-2	4,705	1,277	3,612	-99	-1	-84
1951.....	-2,358	-4,655	-17,393	81	-8,909	15,402	-10,387	-13,576	-4	12,738	36	-655	-250	13,572	34
1951-Jan.	-579	-863	-830	2	-5,373	4,543	-	*	-2	-33	-2	108	-137	*	* 284
Feb.	-322	-264	5	3	-	2	*	*	-	-269	-247	-18	-6	*	2 -58
Mar.	-829	-420	-1	-2	-	*	-	*	-	-418	-6	-434	16	-	6 409
Apr.	-273	-339	-13,548	-3	-	-	*	-13,545	-	13,209	-112	-187	-44	13,545	8 66
May.	449	-10	-34	-13	-	*	-	-21	-	24	-45	48	-1	20	1 459
June	123	-481	-124	*	9,509	-7,996	-1,627	-9	-	-358	-35	-340	-1	8	10 604
July	473	419	1,362	800	15	554	*	-3	-4	-942	-34	108	-19	-1,002	5 53
Aug.	996	557	462	598	5,216	-5,350	*	-3	-	95	-29	115	*	-2	10 440

1/ Issues which commercial banks (banks accepting demand deposits) are not permitted to acquire prior to specified dates, except that: (1) concurrently with the 4th, 5th, and 6th War Loans and the Victory Loan, commercial banks were permitted to subscribe for limited investment of their savings deposits; (2) commercial banks may temporarily acquire such issues through forfeitures of collateral; (3) commercial banks may hold a limited amount of such issues for trading purposes. Bank restricted bonds may be redeemed at par and accrued interest upon the

death of the owner if the proceeds are used to pay Federal estate taxes. For a current list of bank restricted issues and the date when each becomes bank eligible, see "Debt Operations", Table 1.

2/ Consists of postal savings and Panama Canal bonds, and also conversion bonds prior to 1947.

3/ Consists of depositary bonds, and also adjusted service bonds until they matured on June 15, 1945.

* Less than \$500,000.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 5.- Special Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal home loan banks	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government employees' retirement funds	Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Postal Savings System 1/	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other 2/
1944.....	14,287	98	-	4,766	27	1,469	502	1,213	268	319	5,610	17
1945.....	18,812	97	-	5,308	37	1,868	589	3,187	464	501	6,747	14
1946.....	22,332	120	-	5,910	49	2,177	684	5,240	782	657	6,699	12
1947.....	27,366	408	-	7,104	62	2,460	1,254	6,474	1,628	806	7,142	30
1948.....	30,211	549	37	7,709	74	2,823	1,286	6,935	1,912	1,374	7,500	11
1949.....	32,776	666	117	9,003	95	3,270	1,318	7,288	1,952	1,720	7,340	7
1950.....	32,356	808	119	10,418	79	3,817	1,292	9,342	1,802	2,058	6,616	6
1951.....	34,653	868	71	12,096	86	4,391	1,300	5,436	706	2,414	7,266	13
1950-December	33,707	839	50	11,104	81	4,177	1,278	5,335	1,630	2,365	6,841	7
1951-January	33,992	896	50	11,302	84	4,195	1,277	5,353	1,587	2,400	6,841	7
February	33,933	899	65	11,384	85	4,199	1,274	5,366	1,302	2,373	6,980	7
March...	33,525	899	65	11,551	86	4,208	1,270	5,374	777	2,347	6,940	7
April...	33,590	899	65	11,618	86	4,220	1,268	5,373	752	2,403	6,900	7
May....	34,049	899	65	11,829	86	4,227	1,264	5,335	732	2,376	7,225	11
June....	34,653	868	71	12,096	86	4,391	1,300	5,436	706	2,414	7,266	13
July....	34,707	868	67	12,226	79	4,402	1,300	5,377	692	2,447	7,231	16
Aug....	35,146	868	65	12,446	79	4,408	1,296	5,314	668	2,447	7,537	18

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes Canal Zone Postal Savings System.

2/ Consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, various housing insurance funds, and the Farm Tenant Mortgages Insurance Fund.

Table 6.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing securities				Total interest-bearing securities	Computed annual interest rate								
	Amount outstanding		Computed annual interest charge			Total public debt	Public debt							
	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt			Total	Bills 2/	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds	Non-marketable issues 4/	Special issues 1/	
1944.....	201,059	199,543	3,869	3,849	1,925	1,929	1,725	.381	.875	1,281	2,379	2,417	2,405	1,335
1945.....	256,766	256,357	4,969	4,961	1,935	1,936	1,718	.381	.875	1,204	2,314	2,473	2,436	1,321
1946.....	268,578	268,111	5,357	5,351	1,995	1,996	1,773	.381	.875	1,289	2,307	2,567	2,448	1,410
1947.....	255,197	255,113	5,376	5,74	2,107	2,107	1,871	.382	.875	1,448	2,307	2,593	2,510	1,758
1948.....	250,132	250,063	5,457	5,455	2,182	2,182	1,942	1,014	1,042	1,204	2,309	2,623	2,588	1,924
1949.....	250,785	250,762	5,606	5,606	2,236	2,236	2,001	1,176	1,225	1,375	2,313	2,629	2,596	2,210
1950.....	255,226	255,209	5,613	5,613	2,200	2,200	1,958	1,187	1,163	1,344	2,322	2,569	2,589	2,684
1951.....	252,879	252,852	5,740	5,740	2,270	2,270	1,981	1,569	1,875	1,399	2,327	2,623	2,606	2,656
1951-Jan...	253,720	253,704	5,642	5,641	2,224	2,224	1,988	1,396	-	1,372	2,359	2,563	2,598	2,701
Feb...	253,397	253,382	5,635	5,634	2,224	2,224	1,989	1,406	-	1,372	2,359	2,561	2,599	2,757
Mar...	252,572	252,553	5,624	5,623	2,227	2,227	1,991	1,427	-	1,372	2,359	2,569	2,607	2,726
Apr...	252,299	252,280	5,659	5,658	2,243	2,243	1,945	1,468	-	1,372	2,336	2,602	2,608	2,721
May...	252,756	252,729	5,679	5,679	2,247	2,247	1,953	1,547	-	1,372	2,336	2,602	2,600	2,656
June..	252,879	252,852	5,740	5,740	2,270	2,270	1,981	1,569	1,875	1,399	2,327	2,623	2,606	2,656
July..	253,351	253,325	5,743	5,742	2,267	2,267	1,980	1,593	1,875	1,404	2,327	2,623	2,606	2,646
Aug...	254,351	254,321	5,800	5,799	2,281	2,281	2,005	1,621	1,875	1,431	2,327	2,624	2,600	2,627

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

2/ Total includes "Other bonds"; see Table 3.

3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate discount value is used.

4/ In computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate on United States savings bonds, a rate of 2.9% is applied against the current redemption value of bonds of Series A-E and a rate of 2.53% against the current redemption value of bonds of Series F.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 7.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies^{1/}

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Commodity Credit Corporation	Defense Production Act ^{2/}	Economic Cooperation Administration	Export-Import Bank of Washington	Housing and Home Finance Administrator ^{3/}	Public Housing Administration	Reconstruction Finance Corporation ^{4/}	Rural Electrification Administration	Secretary of Agriculture ^{5/}	Secretary of the Army ^{6/}	Tennessee Valley Authority	Other ^{7/}
1944.....	10,717	900	-	-	-	-	398	8,416	-	-	-	57	946
1945.....	12,169	1,591	-	-	-	-	383	9,020	-	-	-	57	1,118
1946.....	11,673	1,301	-	-	-	-	360	9,205	-	-	-	57	750
1947.....	11,946	510	-	-	516	-	347	9,966	-	-	-	56	550
1948.....	2,789	440	-	-	971	-	362	8/	718	-	-	54	244
1949.....	6,851	1,669	-	782	914	-	337	1,856	1,015	-	100	52	126
1950.....	8,423	3,193	-	964	964	-	349	1,456	1,281	65	100	49	-
1951.....	9,097	2,555	158	1,097	1,040	1,579	489	274	1,540	114	100	44	107
1951-Jan..	8,641	2,710	50	1,041	953	1,422	404	289	1,492	121	100	44	14
Feb..	8,639	2,601	51	1,056	963	1,478	419	281	1,480	147	100	44	18
Mar..	8,727	2,566	52	1,075	976	1,535	439	277	1,480	159	100	44	24
Apr..	8,859	2,548	105	1,086	1,009	1,535	464	293	1,540	105	100	44	31
May..	8,903	2,534	105	1,091	1,020	1,543	489	281	1,540	114	100	44	41
June.	9,097	2,555	158	1,097	1,040	1,579	489	274	1,540	114	100	44	107
July.	9,306	2,511	244	1,109	1,033	1,643	535	272	1,587	122	100	44	107
Aug..	9,514	2,525	241	1,118	1,039	1,720	630	249	1,587	159	100	39	107

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

^{1/} The securities shown in this table were issued to the Treasury to finance Government corporations and other agencies, with the Treasury itself raising the necessary funds through public debt operations. To avoid duplication, these securities are not included in the guaranteed debt outstanding as shown in preceding tables.

^{2/} Approved September 8, 1950. Securities consist of notes issued by General Services Administration, Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Administration), and Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

^{3/} For Slum Clearance Program; includes also Federal National Mortgage Association and Prefabricated Housing Loans Program, which were transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation beginning September 1950; and housing loans for educational institutions, beginning July 1951.

^{4/} Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act.

^{5/} For Farmers' Home Administration programs.

^{6/} For Natural Fibre Revolving Fund.

^{7/} Consists of notes issued by Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation and Home Owners' Loan Corporation prior to 1950, by Virgin Islands Company in 1948-50, and by Veterans Administration for Direct Loan Program beginning August 1950. For detail, see "Treasury Bulletin" issues before March 1951.

^{8/} Notes outstanding in the amount of \$9,365 million, including interest, were canceled on June 30, 1948, pursuant to the Government Corporations Appropriation Act, 1949 (62 Stat. 1187).

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 8.- Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding by Months

(End of month, in millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Public debt												
1932.....	17,816	18,126	18,507	18,597	19,037	19,487	19,612	20,067	20,611	20,813	20,806	20,806
1933.....	20,802	20,935	21,362	21,441	21,853	22,539	22,610	23,099	23,051	23,534	23,534	23,814
1934.....	25,068	26,052	26,158	26,118	26,155	27,053	27,189	27,080	27,190	27,188	27,299	28,479
1935.....	28,476	28,526	28,817	28,668	28,638	28,701	29,123	29,033	29,421	29,462	29,634	30,557
1936.....	30,526	30,580	31,459	31,425	31,636	33,779	33,444	33,380	33,833	33,833	33,794	34,407
1937.....	34,502	34,601	34,728	34,941	35,213	36,425	36,716	37,045	36,875	36,956	37,094	37,279
1938.....	37,453	37,633	37,556	37,510	37,422	37,165	37,191	37,593	38,393	38,423	38,603	39,427
1939.....	39,631	39,859	39,985	40,063	40,282	40,440	40,661	40,891	40,858	41,036	41,305	41,942
1940.....	42,110	42,365	42,540	42,658	42,808	42,968	43,771	43,905	44,073	44,137	44,273	45,025
1941.....	45,877	46,090	47,173	47,231	47,721	48,961	49,513	50,921	51,346	53,584	55,040	57,938
1942.....	60,012	62,381	62,419	64,961	68,571	72,422	77,136	81,685	86,483	92,904	96,116	108,170
1943.....	111,069	111,024	115,507	129,849	135,913	136,696	141,584	144,059	158,349	165,047	166,158	165,877
1944.....	170,659	183,107	184,715	184,967	186,366	201,003	208,574	209,802	209,496	210,244	215,005	230,630
1945.....	232,408	233,707	233,950	235,069	238,832	258,682	262,045	263,001	262,020	261,817	265,342	278,115
1946.....	278,887	279,214	276,012	273,898	272,583	269,422	268,270	267,546	265,369	263,532	262,277	259,149
1947.....	259,776	261,418	259,124	257,701	258,343	258,286	259,448	260,097	259,145	259,071	258,212	256,900
1948.....	256,574	256,505	252,990	252,240	252,236	252,292	253,374	253,049	252,687	252,460	252,506	252,800
1949.....	256,620	258,721	251,642	251,530	251,889	252,770	253,877	255,852	256,680	256,778	256,938	257,130
1950.....	256,865	256,368	255,724	256,350	257,357	257,541	257,874	257,216	256,937	257,077	256,708	
1951.....	256,125	255,941	254,997	254,727	255,093	255,222	255,657	256,644				
Guaranteed securities 1/												
1932.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1933.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	18	180
1934.....	310	180	295	325	423	681	1,064	1,615	1,875	2,596	2,823	3,063
1935.....	3,300	3,430	3,589	3,650	3,728	4,123	4,205	4,248	4,369	4,421	4,460	4,494
1936.....	4,562	4,630	4,654	4,676	4,703	4,718	4,724	4,669	4,667	4,662	4,662	
1937.....	4,662	4,662	4,662	4,660	4,660	4,665	4,703	4,633	4,633	4,644	4,645	
1938.....	4,646	4,646	4,646	4,647	4,852	4,853	5,064	5,015	5,009	5,001	4,993	4,992
1939.....	4,987	5,410	5,410	5,410	5,409	5,450	5,480	5,489	5,456	5,448	5,708	5,704
1940.....	5,699	5,673	5,663	5,657	5,535	5,529	5,526	5,813	5,808	5,910	5,919	5,917
1941.....	5,915	5,914	5,916	5,916	6,371	6,370	6,939	6,937	6,938	6,938	6,324	
1942.....	5,703	5,696	5,690	5,688	5,687	4,568	4,581	4,592	4,574	4,265	4,264	4,301
1943.....	4,291	4,287	4,360	4,372	4,091	4,100	3,791	3,941	3,971	4,119	4,160	4,230
1944.....	4,275	4,233	2,278	2,274	1,669	1,623	1,565	1,566	1,568	1,563	1,533	1,514
1945.....	1,530	1,144	1,144	1,155	1,171	433	505	534	545	558	553	567
1946.....	558	551	553	544	552	476	333	379	400	386	370	339
1947.....	270	188	182	178	177	90	80	79	76	83	89	81
1948.....	77	79	78	75	75	73	55	51	50	52	57	55
1949.....	36	26	24	23	23	27	26	27	29	28	29	30
1950.....	27	27	24	22	20	20	16	18	20	22	24	24
1951.....	18	18	21	21	29	29	28	32				
Total Federal securities												
1932.....	17,816	18,126	18,507	18,597	19,037	19,487	19,612	20,067	20,611	20,813	20,806	20,806
1933.....	20,802	20,935	21,362	21,441	21,853	22,539	22,610	23,099	23,051	23,552	23,552	23,954
1934.....	25,378	26,232	26,453	26,443	26,578	27,734	28,254	28,695	29,064	29,784	30,122	31,543
1935.....	31,776	32,000	32,406	32,328	32,367	32,824	33,328	33,280	33,790	33,982	34,094	35,052
1936.....	35,078	35,150	36,113	36,101	36,339	38,497	38,168	38,049	38,500	38,456	39,069	
1937.....	39,164	39,263	39,390	39,601	39,873	41,089	41,419	41,678	41,508	41,590	41,738	41,924
1938.....	42,099	42,279	42,202	42,157	42,274	42,017	42,255	42,608	43,402	43,424	43,596	44,419
1939.....	44,618	45,269	45,395	45,473	45,691	45,890	46,141	46,386	46,314	46,484	47,013	47,616
1940.....	47,809	48,038	48,203	48,315	48,343	48,197	49,297	49,718	49,821	49,947	50,192	50,942
1941.....	51,792	52,004	53,089	53,791	54,092	55,332	56,452	57,858	58,283	60,522	61,364	64,262
1942.....	65,715	68,077	68,109	70,649	74,258	76,991	81,717	86,277	91,057	97,169	100,380	112,471
1943.....	115,360	118,311	119,867	134,221	140,004	140,796	145,316	148,000	162,321	169,166	170,318	170,108
1944.....	174,933	187,339	186,993	187,241	188,035	202,626	210,138	211,369	211,064	211,807	216,537	232,144
1945.....	233,938	234,851	235,094	236,224	240,003	259,115	262,550	263,535	262,565	262,376	265,894	278,682
1946.....	279,445	279,764	276,565	274,443	273,135	269,898	268,003	267,924	265,768	263,918	262,646	259,487
1947.....	260,046	261,606	259,306	257,880	258,521	258,376	259,528	260,176	259,221	259,155	258,301	256,981
1948.....	256,651	254,683	253,068	252,315	252,366	253,429	253,101	252,738	252,513	252,563	252,854	
1949.....	252,656	252,747	251,666	251,553	251,912	252,798	253,902	255,879	256,709	256,805	257,011	257,160
1950.....	256,892	256,395	255,747	255,740	256,370	257,377	257,557	257,891	257,236	256,959	257,100	256,731
1951.....	256,143	255,958	255,018	254,748	255,122	255,251	255,685	256,677				

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the United States; for guaranteed securities prior to July 1942, Statement of Contingent Liabilities.

1/ Obligations, issued by certain Government corporations and other agencies, which are guaranteed by the United States as to both principal and interest.

Such obligations were first authorized in 1932. Prior to September 1939, the figures represent principal shown as a contingent liability of the United States; beginning September 1939, they represent principal outstanding, both matured and unmatured. Guaranteed securities held by the Treasury are excluded.

STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

The Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, (31 U.S.C. 757 b), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury), shall not exceed in the

aggregate \$275 billion outstanding at any one time. Obligations issued on a discount basis, and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the statutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Status under Limitation, August 31, 1951
(In millions of dollars)

Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time, under limitations imposed by the act of June 26, 1946 (31 U.S.C. 757 b).....	275,000
Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation:	
U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	255,969
Guaranteed securities (excluding those held by the Treasury).....	32
Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.....	<u>256,001</u>
Balance issuable under limitation.....	<u>18,999</u>

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding August 31, 1951
(In millions of dollars)

Class of security	Subject to statutory debt limitation	Not subject to statutory debt limitation	Total outstanding
Public debt:			
Interest-bearing securities:			
Marketable:			
Treasury bills.....	15,012	-	15,012
Certificates of indebtedness.....	14,740	-	14,740
Treasury notes.....	31,010	-	31,010
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	42,772	-	42,772
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 1/.....	36,056	-	36,056
Postal savings and Panama Canal bonds.....	-	152	152
Total marketable.....	<u>139,589</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>139,741</u>
Nonmarketable:			
U. S. savings bonds (current redemption value).....	57,509	-	57,509
Treasury savings notes.....	8,041	-	8,041
Depository bonds.....	334	-	334
Armed forces leave bonds.....	28	-	28
Treasury bonds, investment series.....	13,522	-	13,522
Total nonmarketable.....	<u>79,434</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>79,434</u>
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.....	<u>35,146</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>35,146</u>
Total interest-bearing securities.....	<u>254,169</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>254,321</u>
Matured securities on which interest has ceased.....	<u>458</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>462</u>
Debt bearing no interest:			
United States savings stamps.....	47	-	47
Excess profits tax refund bonds.....	2	-	2
Special notes of the United States:			
International Monetary Fund series.....	1,293	-	1,293
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development series.....	-	-	-
United States notes (less gold reserve).....	-	191	191
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes.....	-	323	323
Other debt bearing no interest.....	-	6	6
Total debt bearing no interest.....	<u>1,342</u>	<u>520</u>	<u>1,862</u>
Total public debt.....	<u>255,969</u>	<u>675</u>	<u>256,644</u>
Guaranteed securities: 2/			
Interest-bearing.....	<u>31</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>31</u>
Matured.....	<u>2</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2</u>
Total guaranteed securities.....	<u>32</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>32</u>
Total public debt and guaranteed securities.....	<u>256,001</u>	<u>675</u>	<u>256,677</u>

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to specified dates

(with minor exceptions); see "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnote 1.

2/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Issued by the United States Government
and Outstanding August 31, 1951 1/
(In millions of dollars)**

Year and month	Description of security 2/ Fixed matu- rity issues	Amount of maturities		Date bank re- stricted issues become bank eligible 3/	Year and month	Description of security 2/ Fixed matu- rity issues	Amount of maturities		Date bank re- stricted issues become bank eligible 3/	
		Callable issues classified by year of:					Callable issues classified by year of:			
		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:	First call	Final matu- rity		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:	First call	
1951						1954				
Sept..	Bills..... 3% Bond - 9/15/51-55	4,104 755	-	-	Mar.	1-3/8% Note - 3/15/54-A. 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/52-54	4,675 -	-	1,024
Oct...	Bills..... 1-1/4% Note - 10/1/51-A. 1-1/4% Note - 10/15/51-F.	4,805 1,918 5,941	-	-	June	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54 2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	-	681	5,825
Nov...	Bills..... 1-1/4% Note - 11/1/51-G.	6,103 5,253	-	-	Dec.	2% Bond - 12/15/52-54	-	-	8,662
Dec...	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/51-53	1,118	-	-		Total.....	4,675 681	15,511	
	Total.....	29,997	-	-						
						1955				
						Mar.	1-1/2% Note - 3/15/55-A. 2-7/8% Bond - 3/15/55-60	5,365 -	2,611	-
						June	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55 2% Bond - 6/15/53-55	-	-	1,501 725
						Dec.	2% Bond - 12/15/53-55 1-3/4% Note - 12/15/55-B.	6,854 -	-	510
							Total.....	12,219 2,611	2,736	
1952										
Mar...	2% Bond 4/ - 9/15/51-53 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/52-54	- 1,024	7,986 1,024	-					
Apr...	1-7/8% Certificate - 4/1/52-A.	9,524	-		1956				
June...	2% Bond 5/ - 12/15/51-55 2% Bond - 6/15/52-54 2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	- -	510 5,825 1,501	-	Mar.	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/56-58	-	1,449	-
						Apr.	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/56-EA	1,004	-	-
July..	1-7/8% Certificate - 7/1/52-B.	5,216	-		June	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	-	-	681
Dec...	2% Bond - 12/15/52-54	-	8,662	-	Sept.	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59 2-1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	- -	982 3,823	-
	Total.....	14,740	25,508	-			Total.....	1,004 6,253	681	
						1958				
						Mar.	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/56-58	-	1,449	-
						June	2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63	-	919	-
							Total.....	-	919	1,449
1953						1959				
June..	2% Bond - 6/15/53-55	-	725	-	June	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62	-	5,284	-
Sept..	2% Bond - 9/15/51-53	-	-	7,986	Sept.	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59 2-1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	- -	982 3,823	-
	Total.....	-	-	725	7,986	Dec.	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62	-	3,469	-
							Total.....	-	8,753	4,804

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Issued by the United States Government
and Outstanding August 31, 1951^{1/} (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security ^{2/}	Amount of maturities		Date bank re- stricted issues become bank eligible ^{3/}	Year and month	Description of security ^{2/}	Amount of maturities		Date bank re- stricted issues become bank eligible ^{3/}
		Fixed matu- rity issuers	Callable issues classified by year of:				Fixed matu- rity issuers	Callable issues classified by year of:	
			First call	Final matu- rity				First call	Final matu- rity
1960									
Mar...	2-7/8% Bond - 3/15/55-60.....	-	-	2,611	1966			
Dec...	2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65.....	-	1,485	-	Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71.....	-	3,480
	Total.....	-	1,485	2,611		1967			
1961						June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67.....	-	2,118
	June.. 3% Panama Canal bond - 6/1/61	50	-	-	Sept..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72.....	-	2,002
						Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72.....	-	2,716
							2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72.....	-	4,076
							Total.....	-	8,794
									2,118
1962						1968			
June..	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62.....	-	-	5,284	6/15/52	Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68.....	-	2,831
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67.....	-	2,118	-	5/5/52				12/1/52
Dec...	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62.....	-	-	3,469	12/15/52				
	Total.....	-	2,118	8,753		1969			
1963						June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69.....	-	3,761
	June.. 2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63.....	-	-	919	Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69.....	-	3,837
	Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68.....	-	2,831	12/1/52		Total.....	-	7,598
						1970			
	Total.....	-	2,831	919		Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70.....	-	5,197
1964						1971			
June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69.....	-	3,761	-	4/15/53	Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71.....	-	3,480
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69.....	-	3,837	-	9/15/53				12/1/54
	Total.....	-	7,598	-					
1965						1972			
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70.....	-	5,197	-	2/1/54	June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72.....	-	2,002
Dec...	2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65.....	-	-	1,485	Sept..	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72.....	-	2,716
	Total.....	-	5,197	1,485		Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72.....	-	4,076
							Total.....	-	8,794

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Bureau of the Public Debt.

^{1/} Excludes postal savings bonds.^{2/} It should be noted that callable issuers appear twice in this column, once in the year of first call and again in the year of final maturity. Callable issues with respect to which a definite notice of call has been made, however, are listed as fixed maturities. For date of issue of each security, see "Market Quotations"; for tax status, see "Treasury Survey of Ownership".^{3/} Bank restricted issues may not be acquired by commercial banks (with minor exceptions) prior to specified dates; see "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnote 1.^{4/} Not called for redemption on September 15, 1951, first call date. Callable on March 15, 1952, succeeding interest payment date.^{5/} Not called for redemption on December 15, 1951, first call date. Callable on June 15, 1952, succeeding interest payment date.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Description of new issue				Amount of maturing issue (as of date shown in first column)	Total bills outstanding (as of date shown in first column)		
				Amount of bids accepted							
				Total amount	On competitive basis	On non-competitive basis 1/	In exchange				
1951-Apr. 5.....	1951-July 5.....	91	1,643.0	1,001.6	903.4	98.1	61.2	1,002.4	13,629.2		
Apr. 12.....	July 12.....	91	1,742.8	1,000.4	883.0	117.4	161.3	999.9	13,629.7		
Apr. 19.....	July 19.....	91	1,929.9	1,000.5	882.9	117.7	156.5	1,002.7	13,627.6		
Apr. 26.....	July 26.....	91	2,159.8 r	1,002.8	886.4	116.4	35.5	1,003.3	13,627.1		
May 3.....	Aug. 2.....	91	2,176.7	1,102.0	989.7	112.3	28.4	1,102.9	13,626.3		
May 10.....	Aug. 9.....	91	1,866.3	1,100.0	986.8	113.3	52.5	1,103.1	13,623.1		
May 17.....	Aug. 16.....	91	1,865.8	1,100.7	985.6	115.1	263.6	1,102.0	13,621.8		
May 24.....	Aug. 23.....	91	1,900.1	1,100.9	987.5	113.3	36.1	1,102.9	13,619.8		
May 31.....	Aug. 30.....	91	1,967.3	1,100.7	1,002.2	98.5	153.4	1,106.6	13,613.9		
June 7.....	Sept. 6.....	91	1,836.6	1,101.5	1,019.5	82.0	20.1	1,100.8	13,614.5		
June 14.....	Sept. 13.....	91	2,110.9	1,001.2	877.9	123.3	42.1	1,001.0	13,614.7		
June 21.....	Sept. 20.....	91	1,908.7	1,000.9	887.7	113.2	57.4	1,001.6	13,614.1		
June 28.....	Sept. 27.....	91	1,744.5	1,000.4	904.5	95.9	28.8	1,000.9	13,613.6		
July 5.....	Oct. 4.....	91	1,882.1	1,200.8	1,087.1	113.7	58.1	1,001.6	13,812.8		
July 12.....	Oct. 11.....	91	1,964.4	1,201.7	1,070.1	131.6	146.7	1,000.4	14,014.2		
July 19.....	Oct. 18.....	91	2,031.5	1,201.8	1,047.7	154.1	51.0	1,000.5	14,215.4		
July 26.....	Oct. 25.....	91	1,992.2	1,200.5	1,051.5	149.0	47.6	1,002.8	14,413.1		
Aug. 2.....	Nov. 1.....	91	1,954.6	1,300.6	1,159.7	140.9	33.8	1,102.0	14,611.8		
Aug. 9.....	Nov. 8.....	91	1,891.0	1,300.4	1,156.2	144.2	116.3	1,100.0	14,612.2		
Aug. 16.....	Nov. 15.....	91	2,079.7	1,300.4	1,145.5	154.9	200.4	1,100.7	15,011.9		
Aug. 23.....	Nov. 23.....	92	1,992.7	1,100.7	947.8	152.8	60.8	1,100.9	15,011.7		
Aug. 30.....	Nov. 29.....	91	1,998.1	1,100.6	968.4	132.2	124.5	1,100.7	15,011.6		
Sept. 6 p.....	Dec. 6.....	91	1,918.0	1,102.8	992.3	110.5	78.4	1,101.5	15,012.9		
Sept. 13p.....	Dec. 13.....	91	1,913.3	1,202.9	1,038.5	164.4	45.2	1,001.2	15,214.6		
Sept. 20p.....	Dec. 20.....	91	1,930.1	1,202.7	1,039.7	163.0	56.0	1,000.9	15,416.4		
Sept. 27p.....	Dec. 27.....	91	1,772.7	1,200.9	1,058.3	142.6	48.8	1,000.4	15,617.0		

Issue date	On total bids accepted-			On competitive bids accepted-				(Percent)	(Percent)	
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 2/	High		Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 2/	Low			
			Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 2/			Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 2/		
Apr. 5.....	99.617	1.517	99.630 3/	1.464	99.614	1.527				
Apr. 12.....	99.614	1.528	99.630	1.464	99.612	1.535				
Apr. 19.....	99.613	1.529	99.620 4/	1.503	99.612	1.535				
Apr. 26.....	99.619	1.506	99.630	1.464	99.618	1.511				
May 3.....	99.619	1.508	99.625 5/	1.484	99.617	1.515				
May 10.....	99.604	1.566	99.624	1.487	99.600	1.582				
May 17.....	99.589	1.626	99.625	1.484	99.586	1.638				
May 24.....	99.598	1.591	99.604	1.567	99.596	1.598				
May 31.....	99.596	1.600	99.620	1.503	99.594	1.606				
June 7.....	99.607	1.555	99.610	1.543	99.605	1.563				
June 14.....	99.629	1.467	99.632	1.456	99.628	1.472				
June 21.....	99.635	1.445	99.659	1.349	99.632	1.456				
June 28.....	99.614	1.527	99.645 6/	1.404	99.608	1.551				
July 5.....	99.595	1.603	99.650	1.385	99.590	1.622				
July 12.....	99.592	1.615	99.650	1.385	99.590	1.622				
July 19.....	99.605	1.562	99.609 7/	1.547	99.603	1.571				
July 26.....	99.598	1.591	99.637	1.436	99.595	1.602				
Aug. 2.....	99.593	1.611	99.637	1.436	99.590	1.622				
Aug. 9.....	99.583	1.651	99.637	1.436	99.579	1.665				
Aug. 16.....	99.580	1.660	99.637	1.436	99.577	1.673				
Aug. 23.....	99.578	1.651	99.600 8/	1.565	99.576	1.659				
Aug. 30.....	99.584	1.645	99.608	1.551	99.582	1.654				
Sept. 6p.....	99.584	1.646	99.601	1.578	99.583	1.650				
Sept. 13p.....	99.584	1.646	99.610	1.543	99.583	1.650				
Sept. 20p.....	99.584	1.644	99.610	1.543	99.583	1.650				
Sept. 27p.....	99.584	1.647	99.612	1.535	99.581	1.658				

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Tenders for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price on competitive bids.

2/ Bank discount basis.

3/ Except \$100,000 at 99.640.

4/ Except \$100,000 at 99.630.

5/ Except \$1,000,000 at 99.655.

6/ Except \$100,000 at 99.700.

7/ Except \$400,000 at 99.635 and \$200,000 at 99.620.

8/ Except \$100,000 at 99.630 (Rev.).

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes,
and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date subscription books were opened	Date of issue	Description of security	Period to maturity (Period to first call shown in parentheses) 1/	Amount of subscriptions tendered	Amount issued		Allotment ratio
					Cash 2/	Exchange	
(In millions of dollars)							
1/21/46	2/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	2/1/47-B	1 yr	-	4,954	-
2/18/46	3/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	3/1/47-C	1 yr	-	4,106	-
3/20/46	4/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	4/1/47-D	1 yr	-	4,742	-
5/20/46	6/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	6/1/47-E	1 yr	-	4,168	-
6/14/46	7/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	7/1/47-F	1 yr	-	4,673	-
7/17/46	8/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	8/1/47-G	1 yr	-	2,307	-
8/19/46	9/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	9/1/47-H	1 yr	-	4,145	-
9/18/46	10/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	10/1/47-J	1 yr	-	3,203	-
10/21/46	11/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	11/1/47-K	1 yr	-	3,432	-
11/18/46	12/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	12/1/47-L	1 yr	-	3,281	-
12/18/46	1/1/47	7/8% Certificate -	1/1/48-A	1 yr	-	3,134	-
1/20/47	2/1/47	7/8% Certificate -	2/1/48-B	1 yr	-	4,801	-
2/17/47	3/1/47	7/8% Certificate -	3/1/48-C	1 yr	-	2,951	-
3/19/47	4/1/47	7/8% Certificate -	4/1/48-D	1 yr	-	2,569	-
5/21/47	6/1/47	7/8% Certificate -	6/1/48-E	1 yr	-	2,510	-
6/23/47	7/1/47	7/8% Certificate -	7/1/48-F	1 yr	-	2,742	-
7/21/47	8/1/47	7/8% Certificate -	7/1/48-G	11 m	-	1,127	-
8/20/47	9/1/47	7/8% Certificate -	7/1/48-E	10 m	-	2,209	-
9/24/47	9/15/47	1% Note	10/1/48-B	12½ m	-	4,092	-
9/22/47	10/1/47	1% Certificate	10/1/48-J	1 yr	-	1,354	-
10/22/47	11/1/47	1% Certificate	10/1/48-K	11 m	-	1,467	-
11/19/47	12/1/47	1-1/8% Note	1/1/49-A	1 yr 1 m	-	3,535	-
12/19/47	1/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate	1/1/49-A	1 yr	-	2,592	-
1/20/48	2/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate -	2/1/49-B	1 yr	-	2,189	-
2/18/48	3/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate -	3/1/49-C	1 yr	-	3,553	-
3/22/48	4/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate -	4/1/49-D	1 yr	-	1,055	-
5/19/48	6/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate -	6/1/49-E	1 yr	-	4,301	-
6/21/48	7/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate -	7/1/49-F	1 yr	-	5,783	-
9/1/48	9/15/48	1-3/8% Note	4/1/50-A	1 yr 6½ m	-	3,596	-
9/20/48	10/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate	10/1/49-G	1 yr	-	6,335	-
12/6/48	12/15/48	1-1/8% Certificate	12/15/49-E	1 yr	-	519	-
12/15/48	1/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate	1/1/50-A	1 yr	-	5,695	-
1/19/49	2/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate -	2/1/50-B	1 yr	-	1,993	-
2/15/49	3/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate -	3/1/50-C	1 yr	-	2,922	-
3/21/49	4/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate -	4/1/50-D	1 yr	-	963	-
5/19/49	6/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate -	6/1/50-E	1 yr	-	5,019	-
6/20/49	7/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate -	7/1/50-F	1 yr	-	5,601	-
8/31/49	9/15/49	1-1/8% Certificate	9/15/50-G	1 yr	-	1,197	-
9/21/49	10/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate	10/1/50-H	1 yr	-	6,248	-
12/5/49	12/15/49	1-3/8% Note	3/15/51-A	4 yr 3 m	-	4,675	-
12/19/49	1/1/50	1-1/8% Certificate -	1/1/51-A	1 yr	-	5,373	-
1/20/50	2/1/50	1-1/8% Note	10/1/51-A	1 yr 8 m	-	1,918	-
2/17/50	3/1/50	1-1/8% Note	7/1/51-B	1 yr 4 m	-	2,741	-
2/17/50	3/15/50	1-1/2% Note	3/15/55-A	5 yr	-	5,365	-
3/20/50	4/1/50	1-1/8% Note	7/1/51-C	1 yr 3 m	-	886	-
5/22/50	6/1/50	1-1/8% Note	7/1/51-D	1 yr 1 m	-	4,818	-
6/21/50	7/1/50	1-1/8% Note	8/1/51-E	1 yr 1 m	-	5,351	-
9/5/50	9/15/50	1-1/8% Note	10/15/51-F	1 yr 1 m	-	5,941	-
9/28/50	10/1/50	1-1/8% Note	11/1/51-G	1 yr 1 m	-	5,253	-
12/4/50	12/15/50	1-3/8% Note	12/15/55-B	5 yr	-	6,854	-
3/	4/1/51	1-1/2% Note	4/1/56-EA	5 yr	-	1,007 3/	-
6/4/51	6/15/51	1-7/8% Certificate	4/1/52-A	9½ m	-	9,524	-
7/16/51	8/1/51	1-7/8% Certificate	7/1/52-B	11 m	-	5,216	-
9/4/51	9/15/51	1-7/8% Certificate	8/15/52-C	11 m	-	583 p	-
9/18/51	10/1/51	1-7/8% Certificate	9/1/52-D	11 m	-	1,832 p	-
10/1/51	10/15/51	1-7/8% Certificate	10/1/52-E	11½ m	n.a.	n.a.	-

Sources: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ In the case of the reopening of a previously offered security, the periods to first call and to maturity are calculated from the date interest commences on the reopening.

2/ Consists of all public cash subscriptions and subscriptions by U. S. Government investment accounts.

3/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury Bonds, Investment Series 8-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information relating to this offering see "Treasury Bulletin" for April 1951, page A-1. Amount shown is as of September 30, 1951; it includes \$1,000 million exchanged by the Federal Reserve System.

Preliminary.
n.a. Not available.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness and Securities Guaranteed by the United States Government

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or retiring security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new security offered		
	Description	Date of issue	Amount outstanding			Cash retirement	Exchange security offered			
						By Federal Reserve Banks 2/	By other investors			
(In millions of dollars)										
1/1/49	1-1/8% Note - 1/1/49-A 1-1/8% Certificate - 1/1/49-A	12/1/47 1/1/48	3,535 2,592	- -	3,535 2,592	3,299 2,396	- -	236 196		
	Total.....		6,127	-	6,127	5,695	-	432		
2/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 2/1/49-B	2/1/48	2,189	-	2,189	1,993	88	108		
3/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 3/1/49-C	3/1/48	3,553	-	3,553	2,922	400	232		
4/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 4/1/49-D	4/1/48	1,055	-	1,055	963	-	92		
6/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 6/1/49-E 2% Bond - 6/15/49..	6/1/48 1/15/42	4,301 1,014	- -	4,301 1,014	4,106 913	- -	195 101		
	Total.....		5,315	-	5,315	5,019	-	296		
7/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 7/1/49-F	7/1/48	5,783	-	5,783	5,601	-	182		
9/15/49	2% Bond - 9/15/49..	5/15/42	1,292	-	1,292	1,197	-	96		
10/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 10/1/49-G	10/1/48	6,535	-	6,535	6,248	-	288		
12/15/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/49-H 2% Bond - 12/15/49.. 3-1/8% Bond - 12/15/49.. 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/49..	12/15/48 7/15/42 12/15/34 12/15/36	519 2,098 491 1,786	- - - -	519 2,098 491 1,786	484 2,028 467 1,696	- - - -	35 70 24 90		
	Total.....		4,894	-	4,894	4,675	-	219		
1/1/50	1-1/4% Certificate - 1/1/50-A	1/1/49	5,695	-	5,695	5,373	-	322		
2/1/50	1-1/4% Certificate - 2/1/50-B	2/1/49	1,993	-	1,993	1,918	-	75		
3/1/50	1-1/4% Certificate - 3/1/50-C	3/1/49	2,922	-	2,922	2,741	-	180		
3/15/50	2% Bond - 3/15/50	10/19/42	1,963	-	1,963	1,861	-	102		
4/1/50	1-3/8% Note - 4/1/50-A	9/15/48	3,596	-	3,596	3,504	-	92		
	Total.....		5,559	-	5,559	5,365	-	194		
4/1/50	1-1/4% Certificate - 4/1/50-D	4/1/49	963	-	963	886	-	76		
6/1/50	1-1/4% Certificate - 6/1/50-E	6/1/49	5,019	-	5,019	4,818	-	201		
7/1/50	1-1/4% Certificate - 7/1/50-F	7/1/49	5,601	-	5,601	5,351	-	250		
9/15/50	1-1/8% Certificate - 9/15/50-G 2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/50-52 2% Bond - 9/15/50-52	9/15/49 9/15/38 4/15/43	1,197 1,186 1,939	- - -	1,197 1,186 4,939	1,039 905 3,997	- - -	158 281 942		
	Total.....		7,322	-	7,322	5,941	-	1,381		
10/1/50	1-1/8% Certificate - 10/1/50-B	10/1/49	6,248	-	6,248	5,253	-	995		
12/15/50	1-1/2% Bond - 12/15/50 1-1/8% Certificate - 1/1/51-A	6/1/45 1/1/50	2,635 5,373	- -	2,635 5,373	2,315 4,538	- -	320 834		
	Total.....		8,008	-	8,008	6,854	-	1,154		
4/1/51	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	6/1/45 11/15/45	7,967 11,689	- -	7,967 11,689	5,964 7,610	- -			
	Total.....		19,656	-	19,656	13,574	-			
6/15/51	2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/51-54 1-1/8% Note - 7/1/51-B 1-1/8% Note - 7/1/51-C 1-1/4% Note - 7/1/51-D	6/15/36 3/1/50 4/1/50 6/1/50	1,627 2,741 886 4,818	- - - -	1,627 2,741 886 4,570	1,516 2,607 831 5,55	- - - -	110 134 248		
	Total.....		10,072	-	10,072	9,524	-	548		
8/1/51	1-1/4% Note - 8/1/51-E	7/1/50	5,351	-	5,351	5,216	-	135		
9/15/51	3% Bond - 9/15/51-55	9/15/31	755	-	755	583 p	-	172 p		
10/1/51	1-1/4% Note - 10/1/51-A	2/1/50	1,918	-	1,918	1,832 p	-	86 p		
10/15/51	1-1/4% Note - 10/15/51-F 1-1/4% Note - 11/1/51-G	9/15/50 10/1/50	5,941 5,253	- -	5,941 5,253	n.a. n.a.	- -	n.a. n.a.		

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ Beginning with the November 1947 operation, arrangements were made between the Treasury and the Federal Reserve System whereby all or a part of the System's holdings of certain maturing and called securities would be presented for cash redemption.

3/ These nonmarketable bonds, dated April 1, 1951, and maturing April 1, 1980, are exchangeable for 1-1/2% marketable Treasury notes. See Table 3, footnote 3.

p Preliminary.
n.e. Not available.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

United States savings bonds were first offered for sale in March 1935 and began to mature in March 1945. Series A-D were sold from March 1935 to April 1941 and Series E, F, and G have been on sale since May 1, 1941. Beginning in May 1951, holders of maturing Series E bonds have three options: to redeem them in cash, to retain them with an extended maturity of 10 years at specified rates of interest accrual, or to exchange them for Series G bonds. Further information on these options will be found in the "Treasury Bulletin" issue for April 1951, page A-1, and information on the terms and conditions of the various series of savings bonds appears in the annual reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Series A-F sales are shown at issue price and total redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption values. Series G is shown at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured bonds outstanding of Series A-D were included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the series matured, when they were transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased. Savings bonds data by denominations and the amounts of sales by States are published on a monthly basis but do not appear in each issue of the "Treasury Bulletin".

Table 1.- Summary of Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through August 31, 1951

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Series	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/	Amount outstanding		Percent of redemptions of unmatured earies to sales plus accrued discount
					Matured debt (Series A-D)	Interest-bearing debt	
Series A.....	204	52	255	253	3	-	-
Series B.....	370	93	463	458	5	-	-
Series C.....	1,010	264	1,274	1,257	17	-	-
Series D.....	2,365	646	3,011	2,854	157	-	-
Total matured series.....	3,949	1,054	5,003	4,821	182	-	-
Series E.....	62,495	4,888	67,383	32,830	-	34,553	48.72
Series F.....	4,877	435	5,311	1,450	-	3,861	27.31
Series G.....	23,098	-	23,098	4,003	-	19,095	17.33
Total unmatured series.....	90,470	5,323	95,793	38,283	-	57,509	39.96
Total Series A-G.....	94,419	6,377	100,796	43,104	182	57,509	-

Sources: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.

Footnotes at end of Table 3.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions, All Series Combined, by Periods

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 3/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Salee price	Accrued discount	Matured debt (Series A-D)	Interest-bearing debt
Fiscal years:								
1935-1943.....	22,395	376	22,771	1,515	1,489	26	-	21,256
1944.....	15,498	223	15,721	2,371	2,358	13	-	34,606
1945.....	14,891	387	15,278	4,298	4,252	47	-	45,586
1946.....	9,612	573	10,184	6,717	6,579	138	18	49,035
1947.....	7,208	691	7,899	5,545	5,324	221	40	51,367
1948.....	6,235	804	7,039	5,113	4,845	268	59	53,274
1949.....	7,141	927	8,068	5,067	4,721	346	73	56,260
1950.....	5,673	1,045	6,718	5,422	4,945	477	92	57,536
1951.....	5,143	1,149	6,292	6,137	5,609	528	212	57,572
Calendar years:								
1935-43.....	29,372	472	29,844	2,481	2,451	31	-	27,363
1944.....	16,044	295	16,339	3,341	3,321	20	-	40,361
1945.....	12,937	484	13,421	5,558	5,472	86	41	48,183
1946.....	7,427	640	8,067	6,427	6,243	185	87	49,776
1947.....	6,694	742	7,436	5,126	4,889	237	122	52,053
1948.....	7,295	872	8,167	5,144	4,840	303	146	55,051
1949.....	5,833	981	6,815	5,101	4,708	394	203	56,707
1950.....	6,074	1,104	7,178	5,940	5,323	517	229	58,019
Months:								
1951-January.....	475	120	596	653	595	58	174	58,017
February.....	386	84	470	528	484	45	364	57,769
March.....	359	88	447	560	499	61	257	57,764
April.....	310	80	389	472	425	47	286	57,652
May.....	296	86	392	478	432	45	235	57,607
June.....	290	128	418	476	439	37	212	57,572
July.....	311	120	431	482	444	38	195	57,538
August.....	314	82	396	437	398	39	182	57,509

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.

Footnotes at end of Table 3.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions of Series A-D, E, F, and G by Periods

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 4/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/ 3/			Amount outstanding				
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	Matured debt (Series A-D)	Interest-bearing debt			
Series A-D											
<u>Fiscal years:</u>											
1935-1943.....	3,949	338	4,287	679	654	25	-	3,608			
1944.....	*	96	96	79	72	8	-	3,625			
1945.....	*	103	103	143	117	25	-	3,585			
1946.....	*	106	106	309	242	67	18	3,365			
1947.....	*	107	107	482	370	113	40	2,968			
1948.....	*	110	110	516	393	123	59	2,543			
1949.....	*	101	101	703	530	172	73	1,927			
1950.....	*	68	68	1,081	812	269	92	895			
1951.....	-	25	25	800	601	200	212	-			
<u>Calendar years:</u>											
1935-43.....	3,949	386	4,335	718	690	29	-	3,616			
1944.....	*	100	100	78	70	8	-	3,638			
1945.....	*	105	105	226	179	47	41	3,477			
1946.....	*	107	107	390	302	87	87	3,148			
1947.....	*	109	109	481	367	114	122	2,742			
1948.....	*	108	108	576	436	139	146	2,250			
1949.....	*	86	86	838	631	207	203	1,440			
1950.....	*	45	45	1,023	768	255	229	437			
<u>Months:</u>											
1951-January.....	-	4	4	120	90	30	174	375			
February.....	-	3	3	85	64	21	364	104			
March.....	-	1	1	115	86	29	257	97			
April.....	-	1	1	69	51	17	286	-			
May.....	-	*	*	51	38	13	235	-			
June.....	-	*	*	23	17	6	212	-			
July.....	-	*	*	17	13 p	4 p	195	-			
August.....	-	*	*	13	10 p	3 p	182	-			
Series E, F, and G											
<u>Fiscal years:</u>											
1941 and 1942.....	6,658	2	6,659	75	75	*	-	6,584			
1943.....	11,789	36	11,824	760	760	1	-	17,648			
1944.....	15,498	127	15,625	2,292	2,286	6	-	30,981			
1945.....	14,891	284	15,175	4,156	4,134	21	-	42,000			
1946.....	9,612	467	10,078	6,408	6,337	71	-	45,670			
1947.....	7,208	583	7,791	5,063	4,954	109	-	48,398			
1948.....	6,235	694	6,929	4,597	4,453	144	-	50,730			
1949.....	7,141	826	7,957	4,365	4,191	174	-	54,333			
1950.....	5,673	977	6,650	4,342	4,133	209	-	56,641			
1951.....	5,143	1,125	6,268	5,337	5,009	328	-	57,572			
<u>Calendar years:</u>											
1941 and 1942.....	11,694	12	11,706	259	259	*	-	11,447			
1943.....	13,729	74	13,804	1,504	1,502	2	-	23,746			
1944.....	16,044	195	16,239	3,263	3,251	12	-	36,723			
1945.....	12,937	379	13,315	5,332	5,293	39	-	44,706			
1946.....	7,427	533	7,961	6,038	5,941	97	-	46,628			
1947.....	6,694	633	7,327	4,645	4,522	123	-	49,311			
1948.....	7,295	764	8,059	4,568	4,404	164	-	52,801			
1949.....	5,833	896	6,729	4,263	4,077	186	-	55,267			
1950.....	6,074	1,058	7,133	4,817	4,555	262	-	57,583			
<u>Months:</u>											
1951-January.....	475	117	592	533	505	28	-	57,642			
February.....	386	80	467	443	420	23	-	57,665			
March.....	539	87	446	445	413	32	-	57,667			
April.....	310	79	388	403	374	30	-	57,652			
May.....	296	86	382	427	394	33	-	57,607			
June.....	290	128	418	453	422	31	-	57,572			
July.....	311	120	431	465	431 p	34 p	-	57,538			
August.....	314	82	396	424	388 p	36 p	-	57,509			

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions of Series A-D, E, F, and G by Periods - (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Salee plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/			Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)	Percent of monthly redemptions to amount outstanding					
				Total	Salee price	Accrued discount							
Series G													
<u>Fiscal years:</u>													
1941 and 1942.....	2,427	-	2,427	12	12	-	2,414	-					
1943.....	2,759	-	2,759	55	55	-	5,119	-					
1944.....	2,876	-	2,876	134	134	-	7,861	-					
1945.....	2,658	-	2,658	220	220	-	10,299	-					
1946.....	2,465	-	2,465	348	348	-	12,416	-					
1947.....	2,561	-	2,561	469	469	-	14,508	-					
1948.....	1,907	-	1,907	566	566	-	15,850	-					
1949.....	2,390	-	2,390	619	619	-	17,621	-					
1950.....	1,449	-	1,449	621	621	-	18,448	-					
1951.....	1,523	-	1,523	794	794	-	19,177	-					
<u>Calendar years:</u>													
1941 and 1942.....	3,701	-	3,701	31	31	-	3,669	-					
1943.....	2,640	-	2,640	89	89	-	6,221	-					
1944.....	2,891	-	2,891	181	181	-	8,931	-					
1945.....	2,520	-	2,520	264	264	-	11,186	-					
1946.....	2,637	-	2,637	426	426	-	13,397	-					
1947.....	2,267	-	2,267	512	512	-	15,152	-					
1948.....	2,573	-	2,573	618	618	-	17,108	-					
1949.....	1,392	-	1,392	613	613	-	17,887	-					
1950.....	1,990	-	1,990	682	682	-	19,194	-					
<u>Months:</u>													
1951-January.....	115	-	115	66	66	-	19,243	.34					
February.....	97	-	97	62	62	-	19,278	.32					
March.....	67	-	67	75	75	-	19,270	.39					
April.....	47	-	47	61	61	-	19,256	.32					
May.....	41 5/	-	41	67	67	-	19,229	.35					
June.....	38	-	38	90	90	-	19,177	.47					
July.....	45	-	45	89	89	-	19,132	.47					
August.....	38	-	38	75	75	-	19,095	.39					

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.
 1/ Beginning with June 1947, Series E sales include unclassified salee consisting of Series E, F, and G. The amounts are substantially less than the salee reported as unclassified in the Daily Treasury Statement. The greater part of that item consists of ealee for which information is available as to the series but not the year of issue. On the basis of that information such ealee are included in this table according to series. Prior to June 1947, it was possible to distribute by series all sales reported as unclassified in the Daily Treasury Statement.

2/ Series E redemptions include unclassified Series A-D redemptions beginning with October 1944, and also unclassified F and G redemptions, beginning with June 1947.

3/ Includes both matured and unmatured bonds; see Table 4.

4/ Salee of Series A-D after April 30, 1941, represent adjustments.

5/ Beginning May 1951, includes exchanges of matured Series E bonds for Series G bonds as shown in Table 4.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

(In millions of dollars)

Period 1/	Total	Matured bonds 2/					Unmatured bonds 3/		
		Total matured	Series A-D	Series E			Total unmatured	Sales price	Accrued discount
				Total	For cash	In exchange for Series G			
1950 Calandar year.....	5,840	987	987	-	-	-	4,853	4,583	270
1951 Fiecal year.....	6,137	817	779	38	37	1	5,320	4,996	324
1951-January.....	653	114	114	-	-	-	539	510	29
February.....	528	87	87	-	-	-	441	419	23
March.....	560	115	115	-	-	-	445	413	32
April.....	472	68	68	-	-	-	403	374	30
May.....	478	65	51	14	14	*	413	384	29
June.....	476	48	23	25	24	1	428	403	25
July.....	482	49	17	32	31	1	433	407	26
August.....	437	53	13	40	39	1	384	358	26

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Breakdown of redemptions between matured and unmatured bonds not available prior to January 1950.

2/ Of the total amount of redemptions, 75% represents issue price and

25% accrued discount.

3/ Includes redemptions not yet classified; see Table 3, footnote 2.

* Less than \$500,000.

TREASURY SAVINGS NOTES

Treasury tax and savings notes have been issued in five series: Tax Series A from August 1, 1941, through June 22, 1943; Tax Series B from August 1, 1941, through September 12, 1942; Savings Series C (originally designated Tax Series C) from September 14, 1942, through August 31, 1948; Savings Series D from September 1, 1948, through May 14, 1951; and Savings Series A beginning on May 15, 1951.

Details concerning terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and investment yields of Savings Series A appear in the June 1951 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", page A-1. Similar information with respect to Savings Series D will be found in the October 1948 and September 1949 issues, and with respect to Savings Series C in the October 1945

issue. For details concerning terms and conditions, investment yields, and tax payment or redemption values of Series A and B, see "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" for 1942, pages 207 and 220, and for sales and redemptions by fiscal years and months, see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1946, pages 42 and 43.

In the following tables sales and redemptions of Treasury savings notes are shown at par value. Matured notes redeemed (either for cash or for tax payment) are included in the figures on redemptions. Matured notes outstanding are reflected in the interest-bearing debt until all notes of the series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Table 1.- Summary of Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through August 31, 1951
(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales	Redemptions			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Matured debt	Interest-bearing debt
Series A (tax series).....	407 1/	406	67 1/	339	1	-
Series B (tax series).....	4,944	4,944	182 1/	4,761	*	-
Series C.....	32,438 1/	32,412	11,025	21,388	26	-
Series D.....	12,333	7,915	5,568	2,347	-	4,419
Series A.....	3,626	3	*	3	-	3,622
Total.....	53,747	45,680	16,842	28,838	27	8,041

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes exchanges in connection with the offering in September 1942

of Tax Series A-1945 and Series C.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions, All Series Combined, by Periods
(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Matured debt	Interest-bearing debt
<u>Fiscal years:</u>						
1942-44.....	21,851	12,269	706	11,563	25	9,557
1945.....	7,016	6,456	550	5,906	6	10,136
1946.....	3,525	6,935	2,630	4,305	20	6,711
1947.....	2,057	4,200	2,185	2,015	28	5,560
1948.....	2,144	3,303	1,972	1,331	35	4,394
1949.....	3,994	3,532	2,079	1,453	32	4,860
1950.....	6,150	2,549	1,510	1,039	20	8,472
1951.....	5,142	5,799	4,633	1,166	18	7,818
<u>Calendar years:</u>						
1941-1944.....	25,546	15,690	1,026	14,665	12	9,843
1945.....	5,504	7,046	1,665	5,381	77	8,235
1946.....	2,789	5,305	2,337	2,968	72	5,725
1947.....	2,925	3,244	1,881	1,363	94	5,384
1948.....	3,032	3,871	2,446	1,424	66	4,572
1949.....	5,971	2,951	1,584	1,366	49	7,610
1950.....	3,613	2,592	1,802	790	40	8,640
<u>Months:</u>						
1951-January.....	255	157	117	40	31	8,748
February.....	116	137	129	8	27	8,730
March.....	161	599	215	384	23	8,296
April.....	141	331	276	55	20	8,109
May.....	286 2/	238	227	11	19	8,158
June.....	2,541	2,882	2,559	322	18	7,818
July.....	524	418	371	47	17	7,926
August.....	344	219	206	13	27	8,041

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes both matured and unmatured notes.

2/ Includes \$217 million of Savings Series A, issued beginning May 15.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding	Interest-bearing securities issued by the U. S. Government							Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U. S. Government 1/				Matured debt and debt bearing no interest	
		Total outstanding	Held by U. S. Government investment accounts 2/			Held by Federal Reserve Banks - public issues	Held by private investors 3/			Total outstanding	Held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Held by private investors 3/		
			Total	Public issuee	Special issuee		Total	Public marketable issuee	Public non-marketable issuee		Public marketable issuee 2/ 4/	Public non-marketable issuee 2/		
1944.....	202,626	199,543	18,920	4,633	14,287	14,899	165,725	120,880	44,845	1,516	180	1,186	150	1,567
1945.....	259,115	256,357	24,934	6,122	18,812	21,792	209,630	153,421	56,209	409	6	28	375	2,350
1946.....	269,899	268,111	29,121	6,789	22,332	23,783	215,206	159,064	56,143	467	9	34	424	1,321
1947.....	258,376	255,113	32,809	5,443	27,366	21,872	200,432	141,423	59,010	83	2	37	45	3,179
1948.....	252,366	250,063	35,761	5,550	30,211	21,366	192,936	133,567	59,369	69	-	27	42	2,234
1949.....	252,798	250,762	38,288	5,512	32,776	19,343	193,131	130,417	62,714	24	-	13	11	2,012
1950.....	257,371	255,209	37,830	5,474	32,356	18,331	199,048	131,629	67,419	17	-	16	1	2,150
1951.....	255,251	252,892	40,958	6,305	34,653	22,982	188,911	111,663	77,249	27	*	27	*	2,372
1950-Dec.	256,731	254,283	39,197	5,490	33,707	20,778	194,308	126,308	67,999	22	*	21	1	2,427
1951-Jan.	256,143	253,704	39,560	5,569	33,992	21,484	192,659	124,693	67,966	16	*	15	1	2,423
Feb.	255,958	253,382	39,727	5,794	33,933*	21,881	191,774	124,076	67,697	15	*	15	*	2,561
Mar.	255,018	252,553	39,794	6,269	33,525	22,910	189,849	122,570	67,279	19	1	17	*	2,446
Apr.	254,748	252,280	39,861	6,274	33,590	22,742	189,674	112,090	71,583	19	*	19	*	2,449
May	255,122	252,729	40,329	6,280	34,049	22,509	189,891	112,283	77,608	27	1	26	-	2,366
June	255,251	252,852	40,958	6,305	34,653	22,982	188,911	111,663	77,249	27	*	27	*	2,372
July	255,685	253,325	41,048	6,341	34,707	23,078	189,199	112,893	76,306	26	*	26	-	2,334
Aug.	256,677	254,321	41,485	6,339	35,146	23,127	189,709	113,309	76,400	31	*	30	-	2,325

Sources: Daily Treasury Statement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

2/ Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled outside the Treasury; excludes Federal land banks after June 26, 1947, when the United States' proprietary interest in these banks ended.

3/ The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks.

4/ All public marketable issues except R. F. C. notes in the amount of \$176 million for 1944.

5/ Consists of Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations stated as of the close of the previous month.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury 1/

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are net sales)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1940.....	-9.5	-20.9	-5.7	-1.6	.4	.9	-	-	-.3	-4.4	-.3	-1.1
1941.....	-2.8	12.0	-	-.7	-.2	.4	*	-	*	-	-	60.0
1942.....	-5	30.0	5.8	.3	*	.3	-2.3	-8.4	-4.5	1.0	-	-
1943.....	-14.5	-90.3	-72.9	.4	-35.2	-145.8	-67.8	-15.8	-2.7	-	-5.0	4.8
1944.....	-9.9	-105.1	-11.5	-16.5	-10.0	20.5	-18.5	-19.0	-28.1	*	-5.9	-12.0
1945.....	-67.5	-48.1	-5.9	-55.6	-34.4	-56.4	-17.0	-.2	-12.5	.3	-	-
1946.....	-8.1	-.7	-	3.3	.4	-69.8	-157.8	-41.2	-74.1	-123.0	-57.6	-20.3
1947.....	.1	-	-4.7	-61.3	-338.6	-359.2	-609.1	-308.1	-123.1	-14.1	221.0	696.4
1948.....	-.2	176.9	106.8	-12.1	-30.4	1.1	5.4	4.4	7.2	.1	-.8	-.2
1949.....	8.8	-1.8	5.1	1.5	-54.7	-88.4	-.1	3.8	4.6	-1.7	11.5	-.1
1950.....	-6.6	13.5	6.3	1.1	-1.9	5.1	8.2	-2.0	5.0	5.8	10.7	7.0
1951.....	36.8	261.2	482.7	8.4	11.4	3.5	4.7	4.7	-	-	-	-

1/ Consists of purchases or sales made by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that these

transactions differ from those reflected in Table 1 because they exclude those Government investment accounts for which investments are not handled by the Treasury. Table 2 also includes purchases under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 754 a), and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

* Less than \$50,000.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JULY 31, 1951

The Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey account for approximately 95 percent of such securities held by all banks and insurance companies in the United States. Data were first published for March 31, 1941, in the May 1941 "Treasury Bulletin".

Information on the distribution of ownership by types of banks and insurance companies is published each month. Additional information showing the holdings of commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member-bank classes and nonmember banks is published for June 30 and December 31.

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey				Held by all other investors 1/	
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies			
		7,169 commercial 2/	527 mutual savings	319 life	611 fire, casualty, and marine		
<u>Interest-bearing securities:</u>							
Public marketable.....	139,305	51,752	8,192	8,155	3,838	24,671	
Public nonmarketable 4/.....	79,339	2,129	1,966	3,534	987	4,747	
Special issues.....	34,707	-	-	-	-	34,707	
Total interest-bearing securities.....	<u>253,351</u>	<u>53,882</u>	<u>10,157</u>	<u>11,689</u>	<u>4,824</u>	<u>64,125</u>	
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest 5/.....	<u>2,334</u>						
Total securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government 6/.....	<u>255,685</u>						

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par values in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey				Held by all other investors 1/	
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies			
		7,169 commercial 2/	527 mutual savings	319 life	611 fire, casualty, and marine		
<u>Type of security:</u>							
Issued by U. S. Government:							
Treasury bills.....	14,413	4,042	101	814	77	612	
Certificates of indebtedness.....	9,524	2,700	35	112	174	3,226	
Treasury notes.....	36,360	13,702	115	197	460	8,380	
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	42,772	30,466	629	345	1,055	2,057	
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 1/.....	36,058	824	7,311	6,678	2,071	5,234	
Postal savings and Panama Canal bonds.....	152	10	-	*	1	36	
Guaranteed by U. S. Government 6/.....	<u>26</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>*</u>	<u>*</u>	
Total.....	<u>139,305</u>	<u>51,752</u>	<u>8,192</u>	<u>8,155</u>	<u>3,838</u>	<u>24,671</u>	
<u>Call classes:</u>							
Due or first becoming callable:							
Within 1 year.....	61,222	21,723	593	1,246	931	14,217	
1 to 5 years.....	32,024	20,957	222	105	653	5,013	
5 to 10 years.....	16,012	6,285	1,998	833	1,016	1,407	
10 to 15 years.....	21,225	250	4,923	5,787	1,039	3,567	
15 to 20 years.....	8,795	2,529	454	175	199	468	
Over 20 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Various (Federal Housing Administration debentures).....	<u>26</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>*</u>	<u>*</u>	
Total.....	<u>139,305</u>	<u>51,752</u>	<u>8,192</u>	<u>8,155</u>	<u>3,838</u>	<u>24,671</u>	
<u>Tax status: 8/</u>							
Wholly exempt from Federal income taxes.....	152	10	-	*	1	36	
Partially exempt from Federal income taxes.....	9,276	7,445	10	5	305	137	
Subject to Federal income taxes 2/.....	129,878	44,297	8,192	8,150	3,532	24,498	
Total.....	<u>139,305</u>	<u>51,752</u>	<u>8,192</u>	<u>8,155</u>	<u>3,838</u>	<u>24,671</u>	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JULY 31, 1951

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 8/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 3/
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
		7,169 commercial 2/	527 mutual savings	319 life	611 fire, casualty, and marine		
Treasury bills.....(taxable)	14,413	4,042	101	814	77	612	8,767
Certificates of indebtedness:							
1-7/8% April 1952-A.....(taxable)	9,524	2,700	35	112	174	3,226	3,277
Treasury notes:							
1-1/4% August 1951-E.....(taxable)	5,351	1,610	15	52	79	1,655	1,940
1-1/4% October 1951-A.....(taxable)	1,918	781	8	16	33	5	1,076
1-1/4% October 1951-F.....(taxable)	5,941	463	10	65	26	4,243	1,134
1-1/4% November 1951-G.....(taxable)	5,253	357	8	63	25	3,033	1,768
1-3/8% March 1954-A.....(taxable)	4,675	3,637	24	*	125	245	643
1-1/2% March 1955-A.....(taxable)	5,365	4,306	32	*	82	92	853
1-3/4% December 1955-B.....(taxable)	6,854	2,546	18	1	91	3,234	965
1-1/2% April 1956-EA.....(taxable)	1,003	2	1	-	-	1,000	1
Total Treasury notes.....	36,360	13,702	115	197	460	13,506	8,380
Treasury bonds:							
Bank eligible:							
2% September 1951-53.....(taxable)	7,986	4,595	134	23	234	755	2,245
3% September 1951-55.....(partially)	755	468	2	*	23	*	261
2-1/4% December 1951-53.....(partially)	1,118	906	*	-	42	*	170
2% December 1951-55.....(taxable)	510	369	8	*	16	8	109
2-1/2% March 1952-54.....(taxable)	1,024	499	95	5	29	66	330
2% June 1952-54.....(taxable)	5,825	3,913	94	19	136	464	1,199
2-1/4% June 1952-55.....(taxable)	1,501	1,011	84	77	38	113	178
2% December 1952-54.....(taxable)	8,662	6,234	108	85	190	298	1,748
2% June 1953-55.....(partially)	725	689	*	-	24	*	12
2-1/4% June 1954-56.....(partially)	681	588	1	*	31	*	61
2-7/8% March 1955-60.....(partially)	2,611	1,803	2	1	79	119	607
2-1/2% March 1956-58.....(taxable)	1,449	1,152	37	18	30	25	185
2-3/4% September 1956-59.....(partially)	982	874	1	*	31	16	60
2-1/4% September 1956-59.....(taxable)	3,923	2,983	44	107	59	60	570
2-3/4% June 1958-63.....(partially)	919	824	4	1	39	1	52
2-3/4% December 1960-65.....(partially)	1,485	1,293	1	3	35	2	151
2-1/2% September 1967-72.....(taxable)	2,716	2,265	16	6	18	129	282
Total bank eligible.....	42,772	30,466	629	345	1,055	2,057	8,220
Bank restricted: 1/							
2-1/4% June 1959-62.....(taxable)	5,284	130	1,473	398	551	577	2,155
2-1/4% December 1959-62.....(taxable)	3,469	180	477	323	299	752	1,438
2-1/2% June 1962-67.....(taxable)	2,118	34	575	542	148	244	575
2-1/2% December 1963-68.....(taxable)	2,831	30	799	710	242	349	701
2-1/2% June 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,761	34	1,295	993	152	371	917
2-1/2% December 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,838	29	889	1,135	192	517	1,076
2-1/2% March 1965-70.....(taxable)	5,197	70	879	1,374	178	1,280	1,416
2-1/2% March 1966-71.....(taxable)	3,481	54	486	1,032	127	807	974
2-1/2% June 1967-72.....(taxable)	2,003	65	286	78	55	111	1,406
2-1/2% December 1967-72.....(taxable)	4,077	199	152	91	126	228	3,280
Total bank restricted.....	36,058	824	7,311	6,678	2,071	5,234	13,940
Total Treasury bonds.....	78,830	31,290	7,940	7,023	3,126	7,291	22,161

Footnotes at end of Section II.

(Continued on following page)

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JULY 31, 1951

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 8/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 3/	
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
		7,169 commercial 2/	527 mutual savings	319 life	611 fire, casualty, and marine			
Other bonds:								
Postal savings bonds.....(wholly)	102	9	-	*	*	36	57	
Panama Canal bonds.....(wholly)	50	1	-	-	1	*	48	
Total other bonds.....	152	10	-	*	1	36	104	
Guaranteed securities: 6/								
Federal Housing Administration debentures.....(taxable 10/)	26	8	1	9	*	*	8	
Total public marketable securities.....	139,305	51,752	8,192	8,155	3,838	24,671	42,697	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JULY 31, 1951

**Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but
not Guaranteed by the United States Government**

(Par value - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status ^{8/} is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey				Held by all other investors ^{3/}	
		Banks ^{1/}		Insurance companies			
		7,169 commercial ^{2/}	527 mutual savings	319 life	611 fire, casualty, and marine		
Federal intermediate credit banks:							
Debentures.....(taxable)	783	419	30	2	22	-	
Central Bank for Cooperatives:							
1-5/8% February 1953 (Debentures)(taxable)	30	29	*	*	*	-	
Federal home loan banks:							
1.70% August 1951 (Notes)....(taxable)	116	67	3	-	2	-	
2.00% September 1951 (Notes)....(taxable)	100	50	9	-	1	-	
2.00% October 1951 (Notes)....(taxable)	60	33	4	*	1	-	
2-1/8% October 1951 (Notes)....(taxable)	70	35	15	1	-	-	
1-7/8% November 1951 (Notes)....(taxable)	84	50	2	*	3	-	
2-1/4% February 1952 (Notes)....(taxable)	50	28	2	-	1	-	
2-3/8% April 1952 (Notes)....(taxable)	68	32	3	1	5	-	
Total Federal home loan bank securities.....	548	296	39	2	12	-	
Federal land banks: ^{12/}							
1-1/4% May 1950-52 (Bonds) ..(taxable)	207	154	2	*	1	-	
1-1/2% January 1951-53 (Bonds) ..(taxable)	186	162	*	*	1	-	
2-1/4% February 1953-55 (Bonds) ..(taxable)	114	94	3	*	2	-	
1-3/4% October 1955-57 (Bonds) ..(taxable)	226	187	1	-	2	-	
Total Federal land bank securities.....	733	598	7	1	7	-	

^{1/} Excludes trust departments.^{2/} Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Formerly these banks were shown as a separate classification, but they are no longer so reported.^{3/} Includes those banks and insurance companies not reporting in the Treasury Survey.^{4/} United States savings bonds, Series E and F, are shown at current redemption values. They were reported at maturity value by the banks and insurance companies included in the Treasury Survey but have been adjusted to current redemption values for use in this statement.^{5/} Holdings by reporting agencies not available.^{6/} Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.^{7/} Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to specified dates (with minor exceptions); see "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnote 1.^{8/} Federal securities fall into three broad classes with respect to the imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived from them. "Wholly"

tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from both normal tax and surtax. "Partially" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from the normal tax except that in the case of partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds, interest derived from \$5,000 of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax. "Taxable" securities are those with the income subject to normal tax and surtax.

^{9/} Includes F. H. A. debentures; see footnote 10.^{10/} A small indeterminate amount of these debentures is partially tax-exempt.^{11/} Includes \$61 million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.^{12/} The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended on June 26, 1947.

* Less than \$500,000.

MARKET QUOTATIONS, AUGUST 31, 1951

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed in Section I include all public marketable securities issued or guaranteed by the United States Government except those not regularly quoted in the market. The issues excluded are postal savings bonds and Federal Housing Administration

debentures. The latter are the only public marketable interest-bearing guaranteed securities outstanding. Section II lists the public marketable securities issued by Federal agencies but not guaranteed by the United States Government. Daily quotations for the securities listed in Sections I and II are published monthly in the Treasury Department statement, "Prices and Yields of Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies".

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

Amount out-standing (Millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount				Amount out-standing (Millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount			
			Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month				Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month
\$1,101	9/6/51	6/7/51	1.64%	1.35%	1.50%	-.02%	\$1,201	10/25/51	7/26/51	1.65%	1.55%	1.60%	.01%
1,001	9/13/51	6/14/51	1.60	1.35	1.48	-.04	1,301	11/1/51	8/2/51	1.65	1.58	1.62	.02
1,001	9/20/51	6/21/51	1.64	1.40	1.52	-.03	1,300	11/8/51	8/9/51	1.65	1.58	1.62	-
1,000	9/27/51	6/28/51	1.64	1.45	1.54	-.01	1,300	11/15/51	8/16/51	1.65	1.58	1.62	-
1,201	10/4/51	7/5/51	1.65	1.52	1.58	+.02	1,101	11/23/51	8/23/51	1.65	1.58	1.62	-
1,202	10/11/51	7/12/51	1.65	1.54	1.60	+.04	1,101	11/29/51	8/30/51	1.65	1.60	1.62	-
1,202	10/18/51	7/19/51	1.65	1.54	1.60	+.02							

Table 2.- Certificates and Short-Term Treasury Notes (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds; prices quoted on a yield basis are in percent)

Amount out-standing (Millions)	Description	Issue Date	Price				Yield	
			Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month	To maturity	Change from last month
\$9,524 5,216	<u>Certificates of indebtedness:</u> 1-7/8 - 4/1/52-A 1-7/8 - 7/1/52-B	6/15/51 8/1/51	100.03½ 100.05	100.04½ 100.06	100.04 100.05½	-.01 +.01	1.65% 1.66	+.02% -.06
1,918 5,941 5,253	<u>Treasury notes:</u> 1-1 1/4 - 10/1/51-A 1-1 1/4 - 10/15/51-F 1-1 1/4 - 11/1/51-G	2/1/50 9/15/50 10/1/50	.40% .20% 1.24%	.20% 1.14% 1.18%	.30% 1.17% 1.21%	-.92% -.07% -.03%	- - -	- - -

Table 3.- Other Taxable Issues

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out-standing (Millions)	Description	Price			Yield		Issue date	Price range 1/								
		Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month	To first call	Change from last month	Since first traded				In 1951				
								High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	
								Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$4,675 5,365 6,854 1,004	<u>Treasury notes:</u> 2/ 1-3 1/4 - 3/15/54-A 1-1/2 - 3/15/55-A 1-3 1/4 - 12/15/55-B 1-1/2 - 4/1/56-EA	98.29 98.25 99.20 98.16	99.00 98.28 99.23 98.24	98.30½ 98.26½ 99.21½ 98.20	+.05 +.06 +.10 +.20	1.80% 1.84 1.83 1.81	-.05% -.05 -.07 -.14	12/15/49 3/15/50 12/15/50 4/1/51	100.10½ 100.07 100.04½ 98.20	1/10/50 3/10/50 1/19/51 8/31/51	98.01½ 97.29½ 98.18½ 97.20	5/9/51 5/9/51 5/9/51 7/16/51	99.08½ 99.10½ 100.04½ 98.20	1/19 1/19 1/19 8/31	98.01½ 97.29½ 98.18½ 97.20	5/9 5/9 5/9 7/16
7,986 510 1,024 5,825 1,501 8,662 1,449 3,823 2,716	<u>Treasury bonds - bank eligible:</u> 2/ - 9/15/51-53 3/ 2 - 12/15/51-55 4/ 2-1/2 - 3/15/52-54 2 - 6/15/52-54 2-1/2 - 6/15/52-55 2 - 12/15/52-54 2-1/2 - 3/15/56-58 2-1/2 - 9/15/56-59 2-1/2 - 9/15/67-72 5/	100.07½ 100.07 100.15 100.06 100.12 100.07 102.11 101.04 100.14	100.05½ 100.06 100.16 100.08 100.14 100.08 102.15 101.08 100.18	100.06½ 100.06 100.16 100.07 100.13 100.08 102.13 101.06 100.16	+.02 +.02 -.02 +.00½ -.00½ +.03½ +.05 +.12 +.25	1.61 1.76 1.55 1.72 1.72 	-.16 -.02 -.04 -.04 -.04 -.10 -.05 -.08 -.06	9/15/43 12/15/41 3/31/41 6/26/44 2/25/42 12/1/44 6/2/41 2/1/44 4/6/46	104.18 104.26 107.14 104.27 106.08 105.00 110.22 107.16 109.18	3/11/46 3/11/46 3/11/46 2/18/46 2/9/46 3/11/46 2/8/46 4/6/46 4/6/46	99.31½ 99.23½ 100.16 99.27 100.04 99.25 101.14 99.30 98.04	4/20/51 5/29/51 8/31/51 4/20/51 4/20/51 4/20/51 4/19/51 4/19/51 6/27/51	100.10½ 100.15 101.03 100.18½ 100.29 100.22½ 103.23 102.21 104.06	1/4 1/2 1/2 1/3 1/19 1/19 1/19 1/19 1/19	99.31½ 99.23½ 100.16 99.27 100.04 99.25 101.14 99.30 98.04	4/20 5/29 8/31 4/20 4/20 4/20 4/19 4/19 6/27

Footnotes at end of Section II.

MARKET QUOTATIONS, AUGUST 31, 1951

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government**Table 3.- Other Taxable Issues (Continued)**

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (Millions)	Description	Price			Yield		Issue date	Price range 1/								
		Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month	To first call	Change from last month	Since first traded				In 1951				
								High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	
		Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$5,284	Treasury bonds - bank restricted: 5/	99.02	99.06	99.04	+1.04	2.34% 1/	-.12%	6/1/45	104.20	4/6/46	96.20	6/22/51	101.09	1/19	96.20	6/22
3,469	2-1/4 - 12/15/59-62	98.25	98.29	98.27	+1.03	2.37 1/	-.11	11/15/45	104.21	4/6/46	96.18	6/27/51	101.05	1/19	96.18	6/27
2,118	2-1/2 - 6/15/62-67	100.05	100.09	100.07	+1.10	2.48	-.14	5/5/42	108.12	4/6/46	97.20	6/27/51	103.07	1/18	97.20	6/27
2,831	2-1/2 - 12/15/63-68	99.14	99.18	99.16	+1.16	2.54 1/	-.10	12/1/42	108.03	4/6/46	97.02	5/21/51	102.09	1/18	97.02	5/21
3,761	2-1/2 - 6/15/64-69	99.02	99.06	99.04	+1.18	2.56 1/	-.10	4/15/43	107.25	4/6/46	97.02	5/23/51	101.23	1/18	97.02	5/23
3,837	2-1/2 - 12/15/64-69	99.00	99.04	99.02	+1.14	2.56 1/	-.10	9/15/43	107.24	4/6/46	97.00	5/23/51	101.17	1/18	97.00	5/23
5,197	2-1/2 - 3/15/65-70	98.28	98.30	98.29	+1.18	2.57 1/	-.11	2/1/44	107.23	4/6/46	96.30	6/28/51	101.10	1/18	96.30	6/28
3,480	2-1/2 - 3/15/66-71	98.25	98.29	98.27	+1.17	2.58 1/	-.10	12/1/44	107.22	4/6/46	96.28	5/23/51	101.07	1/18	96.28	5/23
2,002	2-1/2 - 6/15/67-72 5/	98.24	98.28	98.26	+1.22	2.57 1/	-.11	6/1/45	106.16	4/6/46	96.28	5/21/51	100.26	1/19	96.28	5/21
4,076	2-1/2 - 12/15/67-72 5/	98.24	98.28	98.26	+1.22	2.57 1/	-.11	11/15/45	106.16	4/6/46	96.28	5/21/51	100.26	1/19	96.28	5/21

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 4.- Tax-Exempt Bonds 8/

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (Mil- lions)	Description	Price			Yield		Issue date	Price range 1/								
		Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month	To first call	Change from last month	Since first traded				In 1951				
								High	Low	High	Low	Price	Date	Price	Date	
		Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	
	Treasury bonds:															
\$755	3/4 - 9/15/51-55 9/	100.04 1/2	100.05 1/2	100.05	-	2/32 10/	-	9/15/31	113.24	12/30/40	82.08	1/11/32	101.11	1/3	.82%	7/31
1,118	2-1/4 - 12/15/51-53 11/	100.11	100.13	100.12	-	.90%	-	12/22/39	108.01	3/10/45	100.12	8/31/51	101.04	1/3	100.12	8/31
725	2 - 6/15/53-55	101.24	101.28	101.26	-.02	.97	-.02%	10/7/40	107.25	1/12/46	101.13	3/13/51	102.17 1/2	1/19	101.13	3/13
681	2-1/4 - 6/15/54-56	103.06	103.10	103.08	-.02	1.06	-.02	7/22/40	109.29	3/12/46	102.02	7/24/40	104.03 1/2	1/19	102.26	3/30
2,611	2-7/8 - 3/15/55-60	105.26	105.30	105.28	+.02	1.17	-.06	3/15/35	116.02	1/12/46	98.30	9/20/35	107.14	1/25	105.12	6/28
982	2-3/4 - 9/15/56-59	107.09	107.15	107.12	+.11	1.23	-.10	9/15/36	116.13	1/26/46	98.10	4/1/37	109.00	1/19	106.15	5/18
919	2-3/4 - 6/15/58-63	109.10	109.16	109.13	+.25	1.30	-.14	6/15/38	117.04	1/15/46	99.15	9/25/39	111.02	1/19	107.27	6/28
1,485	2-3/4 - 12/15/60-65	111.02	111.08	111.05	+1.06	1.46	-.14	12/15/38	119.00	1/25/46	99.14	9/25/39	113.26	1/22	108.31	6/28
	Panama Canal bonds:															
50	3/4 - 6/1/61	116.20	117.20	117.04	+.20	1.14	-.08	6/1/11	134.00	9/5/44	75.00	6/18/21	119.12	2/6	116.16	8/1

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Section II - Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but not Guaranteed by the United States Government**Table 1.- Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Issues: Debentures (Taxable)**

Amount out- standing (Mil- lions)	Description	Issue date	Yield			Change in mean from last month	Amount out- standing (Mil- lions)	Description	Issue date	Yield			Change in mean from last month	
			Bid	Ask	Mean					Bid	Ask	Mean		
\$65	1.75% - 9/4/51	12/1/50	12/	12/	12/	12/	\$76	2%	1/2/52	4/2/51	2.00%	1.85%	1.92%	-.10%
35	2.05 - 9/4/51	6/1/51	12/	12/	12/	12/	2	2	1/2/52	9/4/51	2.00	1.85	1.92	-
88	1.80 - 10/1/51	1/2/51	1.90%	1.75%	1.82%	-.10%	60	2.15	2/1/52	5/1/51	2.10	1.90	2.00	-.12
25	2.10 - 10/1/51	7/2/51	1.90	1.75	1.82	-.10	72	2.25	3/3/52	6/1/51	2.15	2.00	2.08	-.12
85	1.85 - 11/1/51	2/1/51	1.90	1.75	1.82	-.16	63	2.35	4/1/52	7/2/51	2.20	2.05	2.12	-.13
45	2.05 - 11/1/51	8/1/51	1.90	1.75	1.82	-.16	56	2.35	5/1/52	8/1/51	2.20	2.05	2.12	-.18
118	1-7/8 - 12/3/51	3/1/51	1.95	1.75	1.85	-.13	14/	2.25	6/2/52	9/4/51	2.20	2.05	2.12	-

Footnotes at end of this section.

MARKET QUOTATIONS, AUGUST 31, 1951

Section II - Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but not Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 2.- Other Issues (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

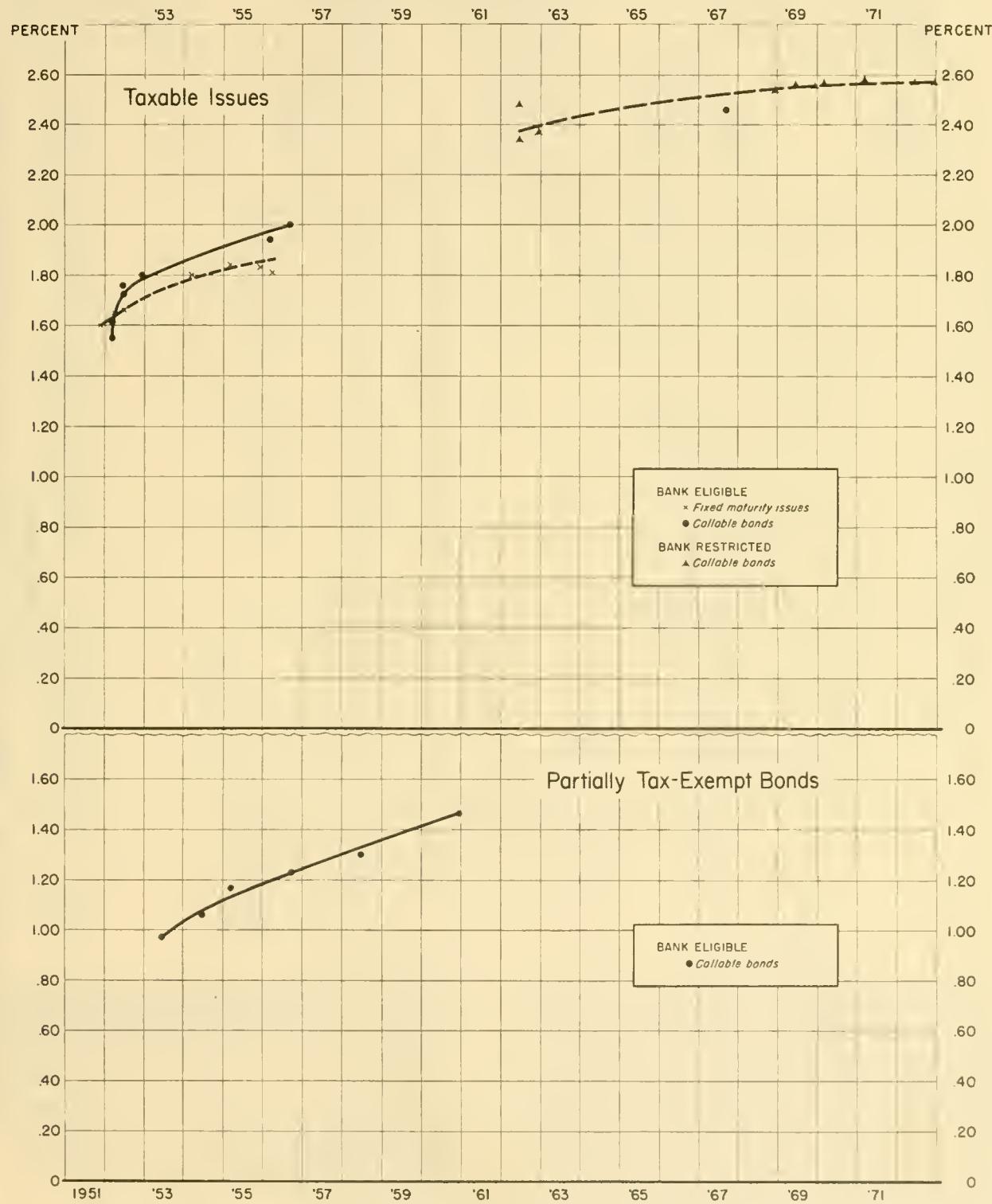
Amount out- stand- ing (Mil- lions)	Description	Price			Yield		Issue date	Price range 1/								
		Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month	To ma- tu- rity		Since first traded				In 1951				
								High	Date	Price	Date	High	Date	Price	Date	
\$30	Central Bank for Cooperatives Debentures:															
	1-5/8% - 2/1/53	98.26	99.06	99.00	+.10	2.35%	-.17%	2/1/50	100.06	1/12/50	98.20	8/3/51	99.08	3/2	98.20	8/3
	Federal Home Loan Bank notes:															
100	2% - 9/14/51-E	99.31	100.01	100.00	.00	2.02	+.05	5/15/51	100.00	8/31/51	99.31	6/11/51	100.00	8/31	99.31	6/11
60	- 10/15/51-G	99.31	100.01	100.00	.00	2.01	+.02	4/2/51	100.00	8/31/51	99.28	3/28/51	100.00	8/31	99.28	3/28
70	2-1/8 - 10/15/51-I	100.00	100.02	100.01	.00	1.87	-.10	6/15/51	100.01	8/31/51	99.31	6/11/51	100.01	8/31	99.31	6/11
84	1-7/8 - 11/15/51-F	99.31	100.01	100.00	+.01	1.86	-.10	2/15/51	100.00	8/31/51	99.27	3/29/51	100.00	8/31	99.27	3/29
50	2-1/4 - 2/15/52-A	100.02	100.04	100.03	+.01	2.02	-.09	5/15/51	100.03	8/31/51	100.00	7/10/51	100.03	8/31	100.00	7/10
73	2.20 - 2/15/52-C	100.02	100.04	100.03	-.01	1.98	-.17	8/15/51	100.03	8/31/51	100.02	8/14/51	100.03	8/31	100.02	8/14
68	2-3/8 - 4/15/52-B	100.04	100.06	100.05	+.03	2.11	-.17	6/15/51	100.05	8/31/51	99.31	6/11/51	100.05	8/31	99.31	6/11
	Federal Land Bank bonds: 15/															
207	1-1/4% - 5/1/50-52 <u>16/</u>	99.14	99.18	99.16	+.09	2.02 <u>1/</u>	-.29	5/1/46	100.02	4/17/46	96.30	3/8/48	99.16	8/31	98.26	4/20
186	1-1/2 - 1/1/51-53 <u>17/</u>	99.06	99.10	99.08	+.18	2.08 <u>1/</u>	-.37	1/2/46	101.22	3/11/46	97.30	3/8/48	99.08	8/31	98.17	7/10
114	2-1/4 - 2/1/53-55	99.24	99.30	99.27	+.09	2.30 <u>1/</u>	-.08	2/1/45	105.31	3/12/46	99.16	7/23/51	100.15	1/18	99.16	7/23
226	1-3/4 - 10/1/55-57	96.06	96.12	96.09	+.09	2.41 <u>1/</u>	-.04	10/1/49	100.12	9/22/49	96.00	8/8/51	98.13	1/19	96.00	8/8

- 1/ Prices are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations in the over-the-counter market, except that prices of Treasury bonds for the period prior to October 1, 1939, are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When issued" prices are included in history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and lows, in case of recurrence, are the latest dates.
- 2/ For notes with original maturities of less than 2 years, see Table 2.
- 3/ Callable on 4 months' notice on March 15, 1952.
- 4/ Callable on 4 months' notice on June 15, 1952.
- 5/ Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Yields of Treasury and Corporate Bonds".
- 6/ For definition see "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnote 1.
- 7/ Yield to maturity. Market convention treats the yield to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par; the yield to maturity as more significant when an issue is selling at or below par.

- 8/ All partially tax-exempt except Panama Canal bonds, which are wholly tax-exempt.
- 9/ Called on May 14, 1951, for redemption on September 15, 1951. Yield quotation in the price range is equivalent to 100.03, computed to the nearest quarter of a thirty-second.
- 10/ Excess of price quotation over zero yield price.
- 11/ Called on August 14, 1951, for redemption on December 15, 1951.
- 12/ Not quoted on August 31, 1951.
- 13/ Amount issued on September 4, 1951, was \$30 million.
- 14/ Amount issued on September 4, 1951, was \$69 million.
- 15/ Excludee issues completely held by Farm Credit Administration agencies. The proprietary interest of the United States in the Federal land banks ceased on June 26, 1947.
- 16/ Callable on 15 days' notice on November 1, 1951.
- 17/ Callable on 15 days' notice on January 1, 1952.

MARKET QUOTATIONS, AUGUST 31, 1951

YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES, AUG. 31, 1951
Based on Mean of Closing Bid and Ask Quotations



Explanation: The points represent yields to call when prices are above par, and to maturity date when prices are at par or below. The smooth curves for the various classes of points are fitted by eye. Issues for which an exchange offer has been made or which are due or callable in less than 3 months are excluded.

YIELDS OF TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS

Table 1.- Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds by Periods

(Percent per annum)

Period	Treasury bonds		High-grade corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds		High grade corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds		High grade corporate bonds
	Partially tax-exempt 1/	Taxable 1/			Partially tax-exempt 1/	Taxable 1/			Partially tax-exempt 1/	Taxable 1/	
Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series											
1933.....	3.31	-	4.38	1939.....	2.41	-	2.92	1945.....	1.66 1/	2.37	2.54
1934.....	3.12	-	3.93	1940.....	2.26	-	2.77	1946.....	-	2.19	2.44
1935.....	2.79	-	3.46	1941.....	2.05	-	2.67	1947.....	-	2.25	2.57
1936.....	2.69	-	3.19	1942.....	2.09	2.46	2.75	1948.....	-	2.44	2.81
1937.....	2.74	-	3.27	1943.....	1.98	2.47	2.64	1949.....	-	2.31	2.65
1938.....	2.61	-	3.12	1944.....	1.92	2.48	2.60	1950.....	-	2.32	2.60
Monthly series - averages of daily series											
1946-Jan.....	-	2.21	2.43	1948-Jan.....	-	2.45	2.85	1950-Jan.....	-	2.20	2.54
Feb.....	-	2.12	2.36	Feb.....	-	2.45	2.84	Feb.....	-	2.24	2.54
Mar.....	-	2.09	2.35	Mar.....	-	2.44	2.81	Mar.....	-	2.27	2.55
Apr.....	-	2.08	2.37	Apr.....	-	2.44	2.77	Apr.....	-	2.30	2.57
May.....	-	2.19	2.44	May.....	-	2.42	2.74	May.....	-	2.31	2.57
June.....	-	2.16	2.42	June.....	-	2.41	2.73	June.....	-	2.33	2.59
July.....	-	2.18	2.41	July.....	-	2.44	2.80	July.....	-	2.34	2.61
Aug.....	-	2.23	2.44	Aug.....	-	2.45	2.86	Aug.....	-	2.33	2.58
Sept.....	-	2.28	2.50	Sept.....	-	2.45	2.85	Sept.....	-	2.36	2.62
Oct.....	-	2.26	2.51	Oct.....	-	2.45	2.85	Oct.....	-	2.38	2.65 4/
Nov.....	-	2.25	2.51	Nov.....	-	2.44	2.86	Nov.....	-	2.38	2.66
Dec.....	-	2.24	2.55	Dec.....	-	2.44	2.81	Dec.....	-	2.39	2.66
1947-Jan.....	-	2.21	2.48	1949-Jan.....	-	2.42	2.73	1951-Jan.....	-	2.39	2.64
Feb.....	-	2.21	2.48	Feb.....	-	2.39	2.73	Feb.....	-	2.40	2.66
Mar.....	-	2.19	2.49	Mar.....	-	2.38	2.71	Mar.....	-	2.47	2.78
Apr.....	-	2.19	2.49 2/	Apr.....	-	2.38	2.70	Apr.....	-	2.56	2.88
May.....	-	2.19	2.49	May.....	-	2.38	2.71	May.....	-	2.63	2.89
June.....	-	2.22	2.50	June.....	-	2.38	2.72	June.....	-	2.65	2.95
July.....	-	2.25	2.51	July.....	-	2.27	2.66	July.....	-	2.63	2.93
Aug.....	-	2.24	2.51	Aug.....	-	2.24	2.60	August....	-	2.57	2.86
Sept.....	-	2.24	2.57	Sept.....	-	2.22	2.59				
Oct.....	-	2.27	2.68	Oct.....	-	2.22	2.59				
Nov.....	-	2.36	2.75	Nov.....	-	2.20	2.56				
Dec.....	-	2.39	2.86	Dec.....	-	2.19	2.55 3/				
Weekly series - averages of daily series for weeks ending -											
1951-Mar. 3....	-	2.40	2.68	1951-May 5....	-	2.61	2.88	1951-July 7....	-	2.65	2.99
10....	-	2.44	2.72		-	2.63	2.90		-	2.63	2.95
17....	-	2.49	2.78	19....	-	2.64	2.91	21....	-	2.62	2.92
24....	-	2.50	2.82	26....	-	2.63	2.89	28....	-	2.62	2.90
31....	-	2.51	2.84								
Apr. 7....	-	2.51	2.87	June 2....	-	2.63	2.90	Aug. 4...	-	2.62	2.89
14....	-	2.54	2.87	9....	-	2.64	2.90	11....	-	2.59	2.87
21....	-	2.60	2.88	16....	-	2.64	2.93	18....	-	2.56	2.85
28....	-	2.60	2.88	23....	-	2.65	2.97	25....	-	2.55	2.84
				30....	-	2.66	3.03	31....	-	2.54	2.86
Daily series - unweighted averages											
1951-Aug. 1....	-	2.62	2.89	1951-Aug. 13...	-	2.58	2.86	1951-Aug. 23...	-	2.55	2.85
2....	-	2.62	2.89	14....	-	2.57	2.86	24....	-	2.55	2.85
3....	-	2.60	2.89	15....	-	2.55	2.84	25....	-	2/	2/
4....	-	2/	2/	16....	-	2.55	2.84				
6....	-	2.60	2.88	17....	-	2.55	2.84	27....	-	2.55	2.86
7....	-	2.60	2.88	18....	-	2/	2/	28....	-	2.55	2.86
8....	-	2.58	2.87	20....	-	2.55	2.84	29....	-	2.55	2.86
9....	-	2.58	2.87	21....	-	2.56	2.84	30....	-	2.54	2.86
10....	-	2.58	2.87	22....	-	2.55	2.84	31....	-	2.53	2.86
11....	-	2/	2/								

Note: Treasury bonds included in the averages, beginning with December 1935, are those neither due nor callable for fifteen years. Prior to that time, for years shown in this table, the bonds included were neither due nor callable for twelve years. For a discussion of the composition of these averages, see the "Treasury Bulletin" for March 1944, page 58; for the composition of the high-grade corporate bond average, see the "Treasury Bulletin" for July 1947, page 59, and January 1945, page 56. Treasury bond yields are computed on the basis of the mean of closing bid and ask quotations in the over-the-counter market as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, beginning September 2, 1941. Prior to that time, yields were computed on the basis of closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange, except that on days when an issue did not sell the yield was computed on the mean of closing bid and ask quotations on the Exchange. Corporate bond yields are computed on the basis of closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange; on days when an issue does not sell, the price of the last preceding sale is used.

1/ For definition of taxable and partially tax-exempt bonds, see footnotes to the "Treasury Survey of Ownership", in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin". The partially tax-exempt average was discontinued on December 15, 1945, because there were no longer any bonds in this category with fifteen or more years to maturity or first call.

2/ Average revised beginning April 1, 1947. Old average for April 1947 was 2.47%.

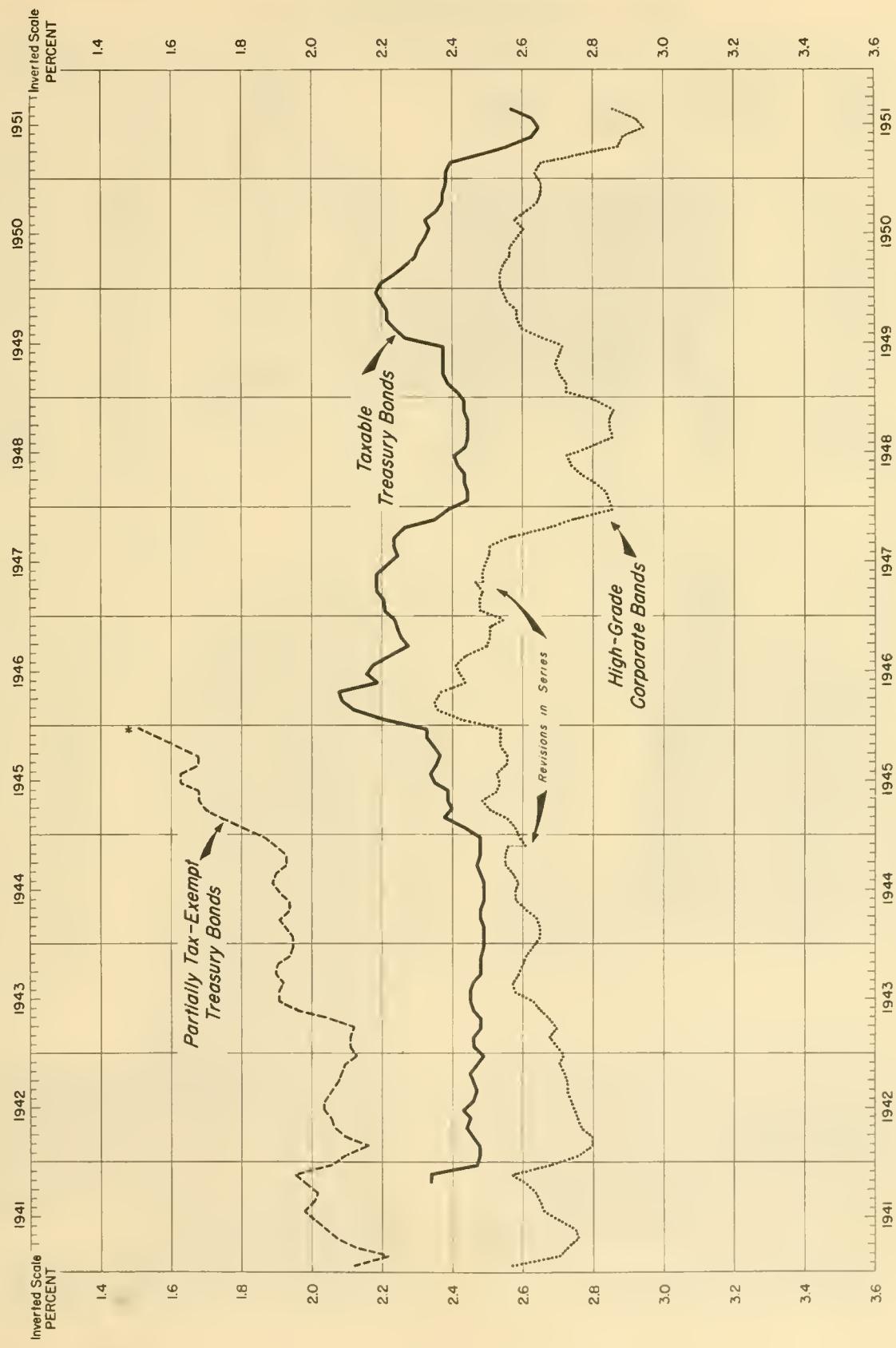
3/ As of December 21, 1949, the Consolidated Gas Electric Light and Power Company of Baltimore 2-3/4's of 1981 were dropped from the average, having been called.

4/ As of October 20, 1950, the Standard Oil Company of California 2-3/4's of 1965-66 were dropped from the average, having been called.

5/ Market closed.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS

Monthly Series¹



¹Monthly averages of daily figures.
*Discontinued, see footnote accompanying table

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 1. - Summary by Principal Sources ^{1/}

(In thousands of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total receipts from internal revenue (Daily Treasury Statement)	Adjustment to Daily Treasury Statement	Total internal revenue collections	Corporation income and excess profits taxes ^{2/}	Individual income tax and employment taxes				
					Total	Individual income tax not withheld	Withheld taxes		
							Individual income and old-age insurance ^{3/}	Railroad retirement	
1942.....	12,993,118	-36,797	13,029,915	4,744,083	4,448,162	3,262,800	895,336	170,409	119,617
1943.....	22,143,969	-224,755	22,368,724	9,668,956	8,128,637	5,943,917	1,817,561	211,151	156,008
1944.....	41,684,987	+1,565,477	40,119,510	18,766,796	19,999,378	10,437,570	9,113,460	265,011	183,337
1945.....	43,902,002	+101,664	43,800,338	16,027,213	20,813,491	8,770,094	11,572,151	284,758	186,489
1946.....	40,310,333	-361,589	40,671,922	12,553,602	20,405,364	8,846,947	11,095,414	284,258	178,745
1947.....	39,379,409	+271,136	39,108,273	9,676,757	21,367,662	9,501,015	11,301,216	379,555	185,876
1948.....	41,853,485	-11,051	41,864,536	10,174,410	23,379,123	9,464,204	13,146,298	560,113	208,508
1949.....	40,307,285	-155,834	40,463,119	11,553,669	20,587,935	7,996,320	11,742,653	562,734	226,228
1950.....	39,448,607	+491,482	38,957,126	10,854,351	19,797,883	7,264,332	11,762,377	548,038	223,135
1951.....	51,106,095	+660,409	50,445,686	14,387,569	26,624,788	9,907,539	15,900,519	579,778	236,952
1951-January.....	4,391,445	-197,849	4,589,294	297,457	3,391,847	2,527,392	828,752	1,855	33,847
February.....	4,648,872	-574,780	5,223,652	150,901	4,288,867	1,027,980	3,104,779	20,861	135,247
March.....	8,655,893	+891,136	7,764,757	4,316,357	2,637,072	2,093,234	408,879	123,652	11,307
April.....	3,112,578	-15,709	3,128,287	498,753	1,934,760	989,234	934,971	3,687	6,868
May.....	3,821,497	-933,300	4,754,797	244,279	3,739,361	193,571	3,508,726	22,197	14,868
June.....	7,330,091	+1,138,112	6,191,979	3,908,412	1,576,388	1,195,292	256,491	123,466	1,140
July.....	2,608,091	-236,788	2,844,879	596,232	1,483,367	321,130	1,158,427	1,094	2,716

Fiscal year or month	Miscellaneous internal revenue taxes							Miscellaneous
	Total miscellaneous internal revenue	Capital stock ^{4/}	Estate and gift	Liquor	Tobacco	Stamp	Manufacturers' and retailers' excise	
1942.....	3,837,670	281,900	432,540	1,048,165	780,792	41,702	852,069	400,501
1943.....	4,571,131	328,795	447,496	1,423,480	923,857	45,155	670,012	732,335
1944.....	5,353,336	380,702	511,210	1,618,045	988,483	50,800	728,694	1,075,402
1945.....	6,959,634	371,999	643,055	2,309,864	932,145	65,588	1,206,616	1,430,428
1946.....	7,712,956	352,121	676,832	2,526,162	1,165,519	87,676	1,414,717	1,489,929
1947.....	8,063,854	1,597	779,291	2,474,756	1,237,768	79,978	1,939,621	1,550,842
1948.....	8,311,003	1,723	899,345	2,255,320	1,300,280	79,466	2,119,157	1,655,712
1949.....	8,381,515	6,138	795,538	2,210,601	1,321,875	72,888	2,220,744	1,752,792
1950.....	8,304,892	266	706,226	2,219,196	1,328,464	84,648	2,245,182	1,720,908
1951.....	9,433,328	-	729,730	2,546,807	1,380,396	93,107	2,840,690	1,842,598
1951-January.....	899,990	-	80,118	276,131	125,824	8,431	255,729	153,758
February.....	783,884	-	53,595	222,305	106,903	8,896	249,381	142,804
March.....	811,328	-	128,936	198,990	112,853	7,585	227,096	135,868
April.....	694,773	-	59,462	134,070	110,603	7,883	229,375	153,381
May.....	771,158	-	57,794	159,878	121,670	7,229	257,990	166,597
June.....	707,178	-	46,989	184,382	119,562	7,503	226,698	142,045
July.....	765,280	-	56,034	178,068	112,001	6,901	225,79	186,526

Source: Daily Treasury Statement for total receipts from internal revenue; reports by collectors of internal revenue for collections by type of tax. Detail by type of tax is available only on a collection basis. Receipts on the Daily Treasury Statement basis are compiled from the latest daily reports from Government depositories; they do not coincide with amounts reported by collectors because of the lag in deposits of collections and because certain taxes are paid directly into the depositories.

^{1/} Excludes collections for credit to certain trust accounts for island possessions; includes corporation income tax on Alaska Railroad.

^{2/} Includes excess profits taxes formerly shown separately as follows: unjust enrichment through 1947 (thereafter these collections are included under "Miscellaneous"), declared value (repealed for years ending after

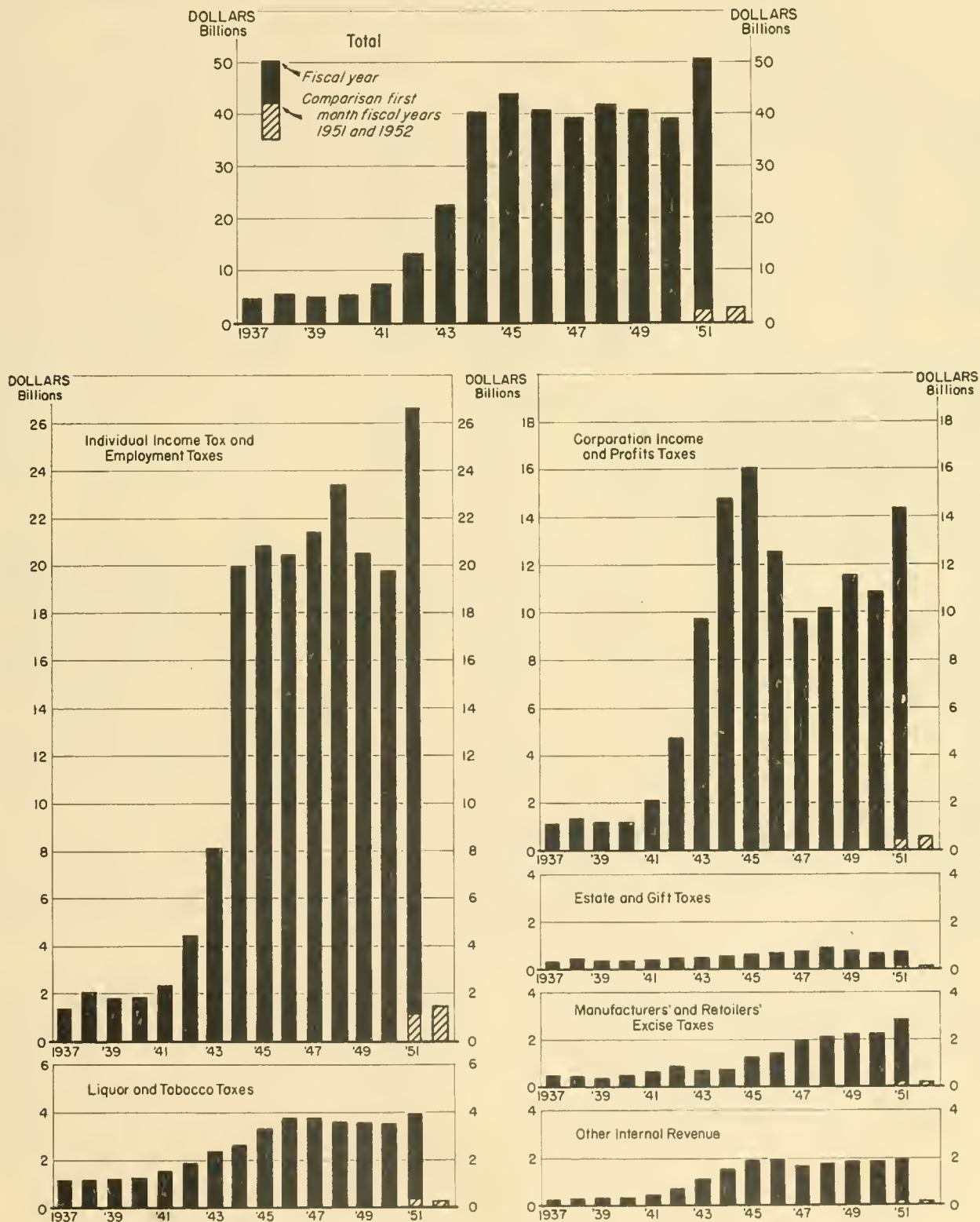
June 30, 1946), Excess Profits Tax Act of 1940 (Title II of the Second Revenue Act of 1940, which was repealed for years ending after December 31, 1945), and Vinson Act as amended (34 U.S.C. 496).

^{3/} Beginning January 1951, withheld income taxes and social security employment taxes on employees and employers are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts without separation as to type of tax. The figures for prior periods have been combined accordingly in this table for purposes of comparison, but are shown separately in the March 1951 and preceding issues of the "Treasury Bulletin".

^{4/} Repealed for years ending after June 30, 1945. Beginning with July 1950, included under "Miscellaneous".

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year			First month of fiscal year	
	1949	1950	1951	1951 (July 1950)	1952 (July 1951)
Corporation income and excess profits taxes 2/.....	11,553,669	10,854,351	14,387,569	413,241	596,232
Individual income tax and employment taxes:					
Income tax not withheld.....	7,996,320	7,264,332	9,907,539	228,208	321,130
Withheld taxes:					
Income and old-age insurance 3/.....	11,742,653	11,762,377	15,900,519	854,911	1,158,427
Railroad retirement.....	562,734	548,038	579,778	1,331	1,094
Total withheld taxes.....	12,305,387	12,310,415	16,480,297	856,242	1,159,521
Unemployment insurance.....	226,228	223,135	236,952	3,078	2,716
Total individual income tax and employment taxes.....	20,527,935	19,797,883	26,624,788	1,087,528	1,483,367
Miscellaneous internal revenue:					
Capital stock tax 4/.....	6,138	266	-	-	-
Estate tax.....	735,781	657,441	638,523	44,035	55,037
Gift tax.....	60,757	48,785	91,207	1,099	997
Liquor taxes:					
Distilled spirits (imported, excise).....	121,773	126,344	172,362	15,421	13,071
Distilled spirits (domestic, excise).....	1,276,175	1,295,549	1,574,472	134,697	81,393
Distilled spirits, rectification tax.....	33,793	30,069	38,053	2,827	1,911
Wines, cordials, etc. (imported, excise).....	2,448	2,600	3,738	186	203
Wines, cordials, etc. (domestic, excise).....	63,334	70,001	63,516	4,298	3,862
Dealers in distilled spirits; rectifiers; manufacturers of stills (special taxee).....	9,973	9,860	9,161	3,917	4,294
Stamps for distilled spirits intended for export.....	6	9	12	*	2
Case stamp for distilled spirits bottled in bond.....	375	738	1,090	107	53
Container stamps.....	11,907	11,825	14,921	1,523	780
Floor taxes.....	20	5	12	4	1
Fermented malt liquors.....	686,368	667,411	665,009	69,213	70,532
Brewers; dealers in malt liquors (special taxes).....	4,430	4,784	4,462	1,849	1,965
Total liquor taxes.....	2,210,601	2,219,196	2,546,807	234,042	178,068
Tobacco taxes:					
Cigars (large).....	45,530	42,112	44,220	3,000	3,163
Cigars (small).....	59	58	56	4	3
Cigarettes (large).....	7	6	7	*	1
Cigarettes (small).....	1,232,728	1,242,845	1,293,966	97,751	105,887
Snuff.....	7,272	7,389	7,235	436	726
Tobacco (chewing and smoking).....	35,435	35,070	33,870	2,481	2,119
Cigarette papers and tubes.....	841	984	1,041	57	102
Leaf dealer penalties, etc.	*	*	1	*	*
Cigarette and cigar floor taxes.....	2	1	1	*	*
Total tobacco taxes.....	1,321,875	1,328,464	1,380,396	103,728	112,001
Stamp taxes:					
Bonds, issues of capital stock, deeds of conveyance, etc.	46,667	50,156	56,105	4,139	4,876
Transfers of capital stock and similar interest sales.....	17,910	23,823	28,679	2,277	1,660
Playing cards.....	7,564	10,546	8,222	435	343
Silver bullion sales or transfers.....	687	123	100	2	22
Total stamp taxes.....	72,828	84,648	93,107	6,852	6,901

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax ^{1/} (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year			First month of fiscal year	
	1949	1950	1951	1951 (July 1950)	1952 (July 1951)
<u>Miscellaneous internal revenue (continued):</u>					
Manufacturers' excise taxes:					
Lubricating oils.....	81,760	77,610	97,238	6,097	5,834
Gasoline.....	503,647	526,732	569,048	46,576	47,769
Tires and tubes.....	150,899	151,795	198,383	19,212	17,861
Automobile trucks and busses.....	136,797	123,630	121,285	9,468	10,281
Other automobiles and motorcycles.....	332,812	452,066	653,363	56,405	52,669
Parts and accessories for automobiles.....	120,138	88,733	119,475	8,954	10,776
Electrical energy.....	79,347	85,704	93,184	7,245	8,355
Electric, gas, and oil appliances.....	80,935	80,406	121,996	7,273	9,061
Electric light bulbs and tubes.....	26,172	20,726	30,284	131	2,394
Radio sets, phonographs, components, etc. ^{5/}	49,160	42,085	128,187	3,962	5,860
Phonograph records.....	6,483	5,769	7,007	897	705
Musical instruments.....	9,293	8,865	10,756	588	649
Mechanical refrigerators, air-conditioners, etc. ^{6/}	77,833	64,316	96,319	8,476	6,666
Matches.....	8,738	8,875	10,169	650	637
Business and store machines.....	33,344	30,012	44,491	3,296	3,956
Photographic apparatus.....	43,140	39,931	46,020	3,029	4,461
Sporting goods.....	19,846	18,969	17,862	1,384	1,872
Firearms, shells, and cartridges.....	10,379	9,351	17,846	1,149	1,075
Pistols and revolvers.....	810	481	762	20	112
Total manufacturers' excise taxes.....	<u>1,771,533</u>	<u>1,836,053</u>	<u>2,383,677</u>	<u>184,812</u>	<u>190,994</u>
Retailers' excise taxes:					
Furs.....	61,946	45,781	57,604	1,271	1,627
Jewelry.....	210,688	190,820	210,239	14,291	16,856
Luggage.....	82,607	77,532	82,831	6,228	7,372
Tollst preparations.....	93,969	94,995	106,339	7,975	8,901
Total retailers' excise taxes.....	<u>449,211</u>	<u>409,128</u>	<u>457,013</u>	<u>29,765</u>	<u>34,755</u>
Miscellaneous taxes:					
Sugar Act of 1937.....	76,174	71,188	80,192	6,827	10,618
Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities.....	311,380	312,339	354,660	31,236	42,377
Local telephone service.....	224,531	247,281	290,320	25,900	28,352
Transportation of oil by pipe line.....	19,325	18,919	24,946	1,709	2,134
Transportation of persons, etc.....	251,389	228,738	237,617	18,545	22,547
Transportation of property.....	337,030	321,193	381,342	29,116	35,134
Leases of safe-deposit boxes.....	9,461	9,554	9,569	740	1,069
Admissions to theaters, concerts, etc.....	385,843	371,244	346,492	29,397	28,756
Admissions to cabarets, roof gardens, etc.....	48,857	41,453	42,646	3,094	3,698
Club dues and initiation fees.....	27,790	28,740	30,120	2,413	2,867
Bowling alleys, pool tables, etc.....	3,805	3,608	3,610	1,259	1,277
Coin operated devices.....	21,088	20,174	20,731	6,505	6,136
Adulterated and process or renovated butter, and filled cheeses.....	21	12	11	*	*
Oleomargarine, including special taxes ^{1/}	17,541	29,297	35	10	1
Narcotics, including marijuanna and special taxes.....	815	867	866	155	176
Coconut and other vegetable oils processed.....	17,460	15,857	19,088	1,452	1,352
National Firearms Act.....	11	7	9	4	3
All other, including repealed taxes not shown separately	273	437	347	32	28
Total miscellaneous taxes.....	<u>1,752,792</u>	<u>1,720,908</u>	<u>1,842,598</u>	<u>158,396</u>	<u>186,526</u>
Total miscellaneous internal revenue.....	<u>8,381,515</u>	<u>8,304,892</u>	<u>9,433,328</u>	<u>762,730</u>	<u>765,280</u>
Total internal revenue collections.....	<u>40,463,119</u>	<u>38,957,126</u>	<u>50,445,686</u>	<u>2,263,499</u>	<u>2,844,879</u>
Adjustment to Daily Treasury Statement.....	<u>-155,834</u>	<u>+491,482</u>	<u>+660,409</u>	<u>-294,337</u>	<u>-236,788</u>
Total receipts from internal revenue (Daily Treasury Statement).	<u>40,307,285</u>	<u>39,448,607</u>	<u>51,106,095</u>	<u>1,969,162</u>	<u>2,608,091</u>

Source: Daily Treasury Statement for total receipts from internal revenue; reports by collectors of internal revenue for collections by type of tax. Detail by type of tax is available only on a collection basis. Receipts on the Daily Treasury Statement basis are compiled from the latest daily reports from Government depositaries; they do not coincide with amounts reported by collectors because of the lag in deposits of collections and because certain taxes are paid directly into the depositories.

^{1/} Excludes collections for credit to certain trust accounts for island possessions; includes corporation income tax on Alaska Railroad.

^{2/} Includes excess profits taxes formerly shown separately as follows: declared value (repealed for years ending after June 30, 1946), Excess Profits Tax Act of 1940 (Title II of the Second Revenue Act of 1940, which was repealed for years ending after December 31, 1945),

and Vinson Act as amended (34 U.S.C. 496). ^{3/} Beginning January 1951, withheld income taxes and social security employment taxes on employees and employers are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts without separation as to type of tax. The figures for prior periods have been combined accordingly in this table for purposes of comparison, but are shown separately in the March 1951 and preceding issues of the "Treasury Bulletin".

^{4/} Repealed for years ending after June 30, 1945. Beginning with July 1950, included under "Miscellaneous taxes".

^{5/} Includes television sets as provided in the Revenue Act of 1950, approved September 23, 1950.

^{6/} Includes quick-freeze units as provided in the Revenue Act of 1950.

^{7/} Repealed (except on imported oleomargarine), effective July 1, 1950.

* Less than \$500.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 1.- Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except as noted)

End of fiscal year or month	Total money in circulation ^{1/}	Paper money							National bank notes ^{4/}
		Total paper money	Gold certificates ^{2/}	Silver certificates	Treasury notes of 1890 ^{3/}	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes ^{4/}	
1944.....	22,504	21,438	54	1,588	1	322	18,750	597	126
1945.....	26,746	25,541	52	1,651	1	323	22,867	527	120
1946.....	28,245	26,945	50	2,025	1	317	23,973	464	114
1947.....	28,297	26,942	48	2,061	1	320	23,999	406	106
1948.....	27,903	26,482	45	2,061	1	321	23,600	353	99
1949.....	27,493	26,034	43	2,061	1	319	23,209	309	93
1950.....	27,156	25,661	41	2,177	1	321	22,760	274	86
1951.....	27,809	26,231	39	2,092	1	318	23,456	243	81
1950-December.....	27,741	26,187	40	2,129	1	313	23,363	257	84
1951-January.....	27,048	25,518	40	2,026	1	303	22,811	254	83
February.....	27,188	25,653	40	2,051	1	311	22,916	252	83
March.....	27,119	25,576	39	2,059	1	310	22,834	250	82
April.....	27,278	25,727	39	2,077	1	314	22,966	247	82
May.....	27,519	25,951	39	2,094	1	316	23,173	245	82
June.....	27,809	26,231	39	2,092	1	318	23,456	243	81
July.....	27,851	26,260	39	2,059	1	314	23,526	241	81
August p.....	28,153	26,552	39	2,057	1	320	23,816	239	80

End of fiscal year or month	Coin				Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) ^{5/}
	Total coin	Standard silver dollars	Subsidiary silver	Minor coin	
1944.....	1,066	103	700	263	162.61 r
1945.....	1,205	125	788	292	191.13 r
1946.....	1,300	140	843	317	199.76 r
1947.....	1,355	148	876	331	196.33 r
1948.....	1,421	156	919	346	190.31 r
1949.....	1,459	164	940	355	184.33 r
1950.....	1,496	170	965	361	179.03
1951.....	1,578	180	1,020	378	180.17 r
1950-December.....	1,554	177	1,002	375	181.21
1951-January.....	1,530	177	982	371	176.44
February.....	1,535	177	987	372	177.13
March.....	1,542	177	993	373	176.44
April.....	1,551	178	1,000	374	177.25
May.....	1,560	179	1,013	376	178.55
June.....	1,578	180	1,020	378	180.17 r
July.....	1,590	182	1,027	382	180.14
August p.....	1,601	183	1,034	384	181.79

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

^{1/} Excludes money held by the Treasury, money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and agents, and coin estimated to be held outside the continental limits of the United States. Includes paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.

^{2/} Gold certificates were withdrawn from circulation in 1933.^{3/} Treasury notes of 1890 in circulation are being canceled and retired

upon receipt by the Treasury.

^{4/} Federal Reserve Bank notes and national bank notes are covered by deposits of lawful money and are in process of retirement.^{5/} Based on Bureau of the Census estimates of population.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold (\$35 per fine ounce)	Silver (\$1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks (in percent)
1944.....	21,173.1	3,947.9	15.7
1945.....	20,213.0	3,685.8	15.4
1946.....	20,269.9	3,508.4	14.8
1947.....	21,266.5	3,525.7	14.2
1948.....	23,532.5	3,571.0	13.2
1949.....	24,466.3	3,618.3	12.9
1950.....	24,230.7	3,671.5	13.2
1951	21,755.9	3,718.5	14.6
1950-Dec.....	22,706.1	3,697.1	14.0
1951-January.....	22,391.7	3,701.9	14.2
February.....	22,085.9	3,705.0	14.4
March.....	21,805.6	3,708.9	14.5
April.....	21,804.9	3,712.1	14.5
May.....	21,755.7	3,713.6	14.6
June.....	21,755.9	3,718.5	14.6
July.....	21,759.1	3,724.0	14.6
August p.....	21,853.7	3,731.4	14.6

Source: Circulation Statement of U. S. Money; Daily Treasury Statement for preliminary figures. For detail of silver monetary stock, see Table 4.

p Preliminary.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets	Liabilities			
		Gold certif-icates 1/	Gold reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Exchange Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1944.....	20,618.8	18,497.4	156.0	1,800.0	165.4
1945.....	20,064.9	17,914.1	156.0	1,800.0	194.8
1946.....	20,529.0	18,430.5	156.0	1,800.0	142.4
1947.....	22,753.9	21,544.0	156.0	-	1,053.9
1948.....	24,243.9	23,010.0	156.0	-	1,077.9
1949.....	24,427.1	23,217.9	156.0	-	1,053.2
1950.....	22,706.1	21,497.5	156.0	-	1,052.6
1951-January.....	22,391.7	21,200.0	156.0	-	1,035.6
February.....	22,085.9	20,991.8	156.0	-	1,038.0
March.....	21,805.6	20,606.2	156.0	-	1,043.4
April.....	21,804.9	20,606.2	156.0	-	1,042.6
May.....	21,755.7	20,547.0	156.0	-	1,052.7
June.....	21,755.9	20,553.3	156.0	-	1,046.5
July.....	21,759.1	20,543.0	156.0	-	1,060.0
August p.....	21,853.7	20,650.3	156.0	-	1,047.4

Source: Circulation Statement of U. S. Money; Daily Treasury Statement for preliminary figures.

Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; and (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the gold certificate fund -

2/ Reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

3/ Excludes gold in active portion of Exchange Stabilization Fund.

p Preliminary.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at \$1.29+ per fine ounce	
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund						
	Silver bullion 2/	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 3/	Bullion for recoining 4/	Bullion at cost 2/	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 3/		
1944.....	1,520.1	376.5	12.5	-	405.6	117.5	771.6	3,870.6	
1945.....	1,703.9	356.4	10.2	.1	185.6	137.5	846.7	3,512.8	
1946.....	1,911.2	343.4	14.0	-	93.1	150.1	901.1	3,514.2	
1947.....	1,937.6	337.2	13.1	-	91.1	156.3	928.7	3,547.9	
1948.....	1,971.5	328.1	5.9	-	89.3	165.0	971.5	3,596.7	
1949.....	2,003.2	321.9	11.4	-	94.4	171.0	982.2	3,643.1	
1950.....	2,040.7	312.8	3.6	-	95.1	179.8	1,022.2	3,697.1	
1951-January.....	2,044.2	312.7	5.3	-	95.6	179.8	1,021.5	3,701.9	
February.....	2,047.5	312.7	5.9	-	95.1	179.9	1,021.7	3,705.0	
March.....	2,050.0	312.5	5.4	.1	96.0	180.0	1,022.6	3,708.9	
April.....	2,052.6	312.0	4.4	.1	95.8	180.5	1,025.3	3,712.1	
May.....	2,054.3	310.7	2.8	-	94.3	181.6	1,031.2	3,713.6	
June.....	2,057.2	309.4	1.4	-	93.0	182.8	1,040.6	3,718.5	
July.....	2,060.7	307.7	2.9	-	91.6	184.6	1,047.0	3,724.0	
August p.....	2,064.5	306.3	3.5	-	90.9	186.0	1,052.1	3,731.4	

Source: Circulation Statement of U. S. Mint; Daily Treasury Statement for certain preliminary figures.

1/ Valued at \$1.29+ per fine ounce.

2/ Includes silver held by certain agencies of the Federal Government (see Daily Treasury Statement for amount). Does not include silver lent-leased to foreign governments (these transactions all took place during the fiscal years 1942 through 1946; see 1946 Annual Report of the

Secretary of the Treasury for amounts).

3/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce.

4/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce or at \$1.29+ per fine ounce according to whether the bullion is held for recoining of subsidiary silver coins or for recoining of standard silver dollars.

p Preliminary.

Table 5.- Silver Production in the United States and Acquisitions by Mints and Assay Offices 1/

(In millions of ounces or dollars)

Calendar year or month	Silver production in United States	Silver acquisitions by mints and assay offices						
		Newly mined domestic silver 2/			Foreign silver 3/			
		Ounces	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars		
1944.....	35.7	*	*	-	-	-		
1945.....	29.0	.9	.6	-	-	-		
1946.....	21.1	4.9	4.4	-	-	-		
1947.....	38.6	30.3 4/	27.4 4/	-	-	-		
1948.....	39.2	36.8	33.3	-	-	-		
1949.....	34.9	33.0	29.9	-	-	-		
1950.....	42.3	41.3	37.4	-	-	-		
1951-January.....	3.8	4.0	3.7	-	-	-		
February.....	3.4	2.4	2.2	-	-	-		
March.....	4.4	3.0	2.7	-	-	-		
April.....	3.4	2.5	2.3	-	-	-		
May.....	3.5	2.7	2.5	-	-	-		
June.....	3.9	3.8	3.5	-	-	-		
July.....	2.8	4.2	3.8	-	-	-		

Source: Annual figures from the Bureau of the Mint. Monthly figures on U. S. silver production from releases of the American Bureau of Metal Statistics; these will not agree with the annual figures.

1/ For information on silver production in other countries, see annual reports of the Director of the Mint. Data from 1933 through 1941 are summarized in the "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1943, page 74.

2/ Acquired at 64.64 cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11 cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57 cents per fine ounce from April 23, 1935, to December 31, 1937; at 64.64 cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937, to July 1, 1939; at 71.11 cents per fine ounce

from July 1, 1939, to July 2, 1946; and at 90.5 cents per fine ounce since July 2, 1946.

3/ No foreign silver has been purchased under the Silver Purchase Act of 1934 since May 1942.

4/ Includes 0.2 million ounces valued at 71.11 cents per fine ounce totalling \$0.2 million, and 30.1 million ounces valued at 90.5 cents per fine ounce totalling \$27.2 million.

* Less than 50,000 ounces or \$50,000.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 6.- Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1935 - in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on coins (silver and minor)	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/					Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly mined silver (Acte July 6, 1939, and July 31, 1946)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	
1935.....	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2
1936.....	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1
1937.....	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1
1938.....	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0
1939.....	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6
1940.....	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4
1941.....	182.1	48.7	87.6	48.3	580.4	34.7	799.7
1942.....	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	584.3	34.7	818.9
1943.....	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6
1944.....	362.3	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7
1945.....	429.5	48.7	87.6	65.5	701.6	34.7	938.1
1946.....	491.9	48.7	87.6	66.5	832.1	34.7	1,069.6
1947.....	520.5	48.7	87.6	74.5	832.1	34.7	1,077.6
1948.....	559.2	48.7	87.6	84.6	832.2	34.7	1,087.8
1949.....	578.7	48.7	87.6	93.5	833.6	34.7	1,098.1
1950.....	596.6	48.7	87.6	104.7	833.6	34.7	1,109.3
1951-January.....	603.7	48.7	87.6	105.8	833.6	34.7	1,110.4
February.....	605.9	48.7	87.6	106.8	833.6	34.7	1,111.4
March.....	607.5	48.7	87.6	107.5	833.6	34.7	1,112.1
April.....	610.1	48.7	87.6	108.3	833.6	34.7	1,112.9
May.....	612.5	48.7	87.6	108.8	833.6	34.7	1,113.4
June.....	615.5	48.7	87.6	109.7	833.6	34.7	1,114.3
July.....	620.8	48.7	87.6	110.7	833.6	34.7	1,115.3
August.....	627.4	48.7	87.6	111.8	833.6	34.7	1,116.4

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Data relating to claims on foreigners and liabilities to foreigners, and capital movements between the United States and foreign countries, have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, and Treasury regulations thereunder. Information covering the principal types of data and the principal countries is reported each month by banks and bankers and securities brokers and dealers in the United States. This information is published regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin". Supplementary information is published at less frequent intervals. All reports are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury.

The term "foreigners" as used in these reports covers all institutions and individuals (including United States citizens) domiciled outside the United States, as well as international organizations, wherever domiciled, created by treaty or convention between sovereign states. "Short-term" refers to original maturities of one year or less, and "long-term" refers to all other maturities. A detailed discussion of the reporting coverage, basis of reporting, and derivation of capital movements figures appeared in the April 1950 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", pages 50-52. Revised report forms and regulations became effective with

the data for January 1950. Attention is called to the fact that although the grand total figures on the revised reporting basis are reasonably comparable with those for preceding months, data for individual countries in some instances are not comparable because of certain changes in coverage and geographical classification.

The supplementary information, contained in Section IV, is presented in three tables appearing at different times. Table 1 gives data by countries on short-term claims on and liabilities to foreigners as reported quarterly by exporters, importers, and industrial and commercial concerns in the United States. This information was published for the first time in the October 1949 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin" and begins with data for September 30, 1946. Table 2 supplies information by countries on long-term claims on and liabilities to foreigners as reported by banks and bankers in the United States. This table appeared for the first time in the December 1949 issue. Data are for the end of the calendar year beginning with 1942. Table 3 gives information on short-term liabilities to countries not regularly reported separately by banks and bankers. This table appeared for the first time in the April 1950 issue. The data have been requested at irregular intervals, the earliest date being October 1943.

Section I - Historical Summary**Table 1.- Net Capital Movement between the United States and Foreign Countries**

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement in:			
		Short-term banking funds	Brokerage balancee	Transactions in domestic securities	Transactions in foreign securities
1935-41.....	5,354,071	3,770,922	100,870	626,731	855,548
1942.....	626,121	583,373	3,513	46,599	-7,364
1943.....	1,286,893	1,168,058	13,372	27,767	77,696
1944.....	461,354	148,594	8,529	210,735	93,496
1945.....	1,074,375	1,216,303	17,794	-113,105	-46,617
1946.....	-793,324	-733,909	9,661	-334,203	265,127
1947.....	334,163	395,524	-11,318	-89,055	39,012
1948.....	225,417	531,777	-19,313	-192,215	-94,832
1949.....	194,458	90,845	610	75,203	21,800
1950.....	1,761,640 r	954,605 r ^{1/}	7,992	944,430	-145,387
1951-January.....	-50,847 r	-127,159 r	-1,257	77,829	-260
February.....	-58,453 r	-43,223 r	2,711	-6,668	-11,273
March.....	-49,772 r	-32,743 r	-2,269	31,468	-40,228
April.....	28,527 r	-28,604 r	-1,835	93,851	-31,885
May.....	-100,626	-66,965	-1,499	14,791	-43,953
June p.....	2,769	295,957	11,113	-270,719	-33,588
July p.....	-127,073	-107,301	-116	-35,228	15,572

^{1/} See Table 2, footnote 1.p Preliminary.
r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section I - Historical Summary****Table 2.- Short-Term Claims on and Liabilities to Foreigners**

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Short-term claims on foreigners			Short-term liabilities to foreigners			Net short-term liabilities		
	Total	Payable in foreign currencies	Payable in dollars		Total	Payable in dollars			
			Loans to foreign banks	Other		Deposits of foreigners	Other		
1942.....	246,673	30,916	72,048	143,709	4,205,389	3,523,328	668,168	13,893	3,958,716
1943.....	257,929	34,387	86,378	137,164	5,374,903	4,134,412	1,222,580	17,911	5,116,974
1944.....	329,694	54,603	105,421	169,670	5,596,775	4,356,501	1,218,633	21,641	5,267,081
1945.....	392,766	47,489	100,267	245,010	6,383,068	4,946,624	1,910,898	25,546	6,490,302
1946.....	708,253	98,119	319,639	290,495	6,480,262	4,693,911	1,745,722	40,629	5,772,009
1947.....	948,936	165,439	292,866	490,631	7,116,419	4,809,245	2,257,510	49,664	6,167,483
1948.....	1,018,700	100,371	361,197	557,132	7,717,960	5,209,320	2,437,751	70,139	6,699,260
1949.....	827,854	110,804	222,729	491,331	7,617,959	5,073,586	2,493,334	51,039	6,790,105
1950.....	897,966	240,583	151,115	506,268	8,648,797 ^r 1/	5,503,878 ^r 1/	3,100,014 ^r 1/	44,911	7,750,831 ^r 1/
1951-January.....	857,386	197,473	136,183	523,730	8,481,058	5,401,158	3,041,244	38,656	7,623,672
February.....	910,091 ^r	207,622	158,871	549,598	8,490,540	5,399,708	3,050,409	40,423	7,580,449
March.....	910,472	202,547	148,926	558,999	8,458,178	5,475,002	2,937,035	46,141	7,547,706
April.....	889,105	203,035	147,750	538,320	8,408,207	5,446,837	2,903,843	57,527	7,519,102
May.....	913,312	195,204	157,762	560,346	8,365,449	5,370,506	2,938,984	55,959	7,452,137
June p.....	937,774	199,762	162,770	579,242	8,660,284	5,420,624	3,182,859	56,801	7,722,510
July p.....	936,373	189,865	135,651	610,857	8,551,582	5,270,266	3,225,053	56,263	7,615,209

1/ Beginning with 1950, data include for the first time certain deposit balances and other assets which had been held in specific trust accounts but which had been previously excluded from reported liabilities.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

Table 3.- Net Movement of Short-Term Banking Funds

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Short-term claims			Short-term liabilities			Net movement of short-term banking funds		
	Total	Payable in foreign currencies	Payable in dollars		Total	Payable in dollars			
			Loans to foreign banks	Other		Deposit of foreigners			
1935-41.....	736,307	307,187	6,409	422,711	3,034,615	2,806,001	266,156	-37,542	3,770,922
1942.....	97,503	15,933	20,671	60,899	485,870	105,607	385,365	-5,102	583,373
1943.....	-11,256	-3,471	-14,330	6,545	1,179,314	620,884	554,412	4,018	1,168,058
1944.....	-71,765	-20,216	-19,043	-32,506	220,359	220,576	-3,947	3,730	148,594
1945.....	-63,072	7,114	5,154	-15,340	1,279,375	583,205	692,265	3,905	1,216,303
1946.....	-315,487	-50,630	-219,372	-15,485	-418,422	-268,854	-164,651	15,083	-733,909
1947.....	-240,683	-67,320	26,773	-200,136	636,207	115,384	511,788	9,035	395,584
1948.....	-69,764	65,068	-68,331	-66,501	601,541	400,575	180,241	20,725	531,777
1949.....	190,846	-10,433	138,478	62,801	-100,001	-136,234	55,583	-19,350	90,845
1950.....	-76,233	-129,779	65,483	-11,937	1,030,838 ^r 1/	430,286 ^r 1/	606,680 ^r 1/	-6,128	954,605 ^r 1/
1951-January.....	40,580	43,110	14,932	-17,462	-167,739	-102,714	-58,770	-6,255	-127,159
February.....	-52,705	-10,149	-16,688	-25,868	9,482	-1,450	9,165	1,767	-43,223
March.....	-381	5,075	3,945	-9,401	-32,362	75,294	-113,374	5,718	-32,743
April.....	21,367	-488	1,176	20,679	-49,971	-28,165	-33,192	11,386	-28,604
May.....	-24,207	7,831	-10,012	-22,026	-42,758	-76,331	35,141	-1,568	-66,965
June p.....	-18,668	-4,558	-6,336	-7,774	314,625	60,726	252,537	1,362	295,957
July P.....	1,401	9,897	27,119	-35,615	-108,702	-150,358	42,194	-538	-107,301

1/ See Table 2, footnote 1.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section I - Historical Summary****Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners**

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Domestic stocks			Domestic bonds			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of domestic securities
	Purchaser	Sales	Net purchases	Purchaser	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	430,245 1/	841,610 1/	-411,365 1/	396,768 1/	492,420 1/	-95,652 1/	9,322,066	8,695,335	626,731
1942.....	96,383	75,488	20,895	164,218	138,514	25,704	260,601	214,002	46,599
1943.....	151,639	194,616	-42,977	241,299	170,555	70,744	392,938	365,171	27,767
1944.....	136,853	171,432	-34,579	513,558	268,244	245,314	650,411	439,676	210,735
1945.....	260,223	357,655	-97,432	377,717	393,390	-15,673	637,940	751,045	-113,105
1946.....	367,649	432,109	-64,460	414,470	684,213	-269,743	782,119	1,116,322	-334,203
1947.....	226,089	376,674	-150,585	344,805	283,275	61,530	570,894	659,949	-89,055
1948.....	369,736	514,059	-144,323	282,415	330,307	-47,892	652,151	844,366	-192,215
1949.....	354,085	375,303	-21,218	430,013	333,592	96,421	784,098	708,895	75,203
1950.....	666,941	664,016	2,925	1,344,111	402,606	941,505	2,011,052	1,066,622	944,430
1951-January.....	89,480	82,304	3,176	115,734	41,081	74,653	201,214	123,385	77,829
February.....	66,610	61,493	5,117	30,005	41,790	-11,785	96,615	103,283	-6,668
March.....	55,608	46,971	8,637	74,645	51,824	22,831	130,253	98,785	31,468
April.....	53,334	39,553	13,781	118,043	37,973	80,070	171,377	77,526	93,851
May.....	69,531	59,263	10,268	59,377	54,854	4,523	128,908	114,117	14,791
June p.....	44,951	41,621	3,330	221,998	496,087	-274,049	266,949	537,668	-270,719
July p.....	43,383	38,919	4,464	37,598	77,290	-39,692	80,981	116,209	-35,228

1/ January 4, 1940, through December 31, 1941; the breakdown between stocks and bonds is not available for earlier years.

p Preliminary.

Table 5.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Foreign stocks			Foreign bonds			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of foreign securities
	Purchaser	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,008,188	3,152,640	855,548
1942.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	220,533	227,897	-7,364
1943.....	23,278	19,791	3,487	446,367	372,158	74,209	469,645	391,949	77,696
1944.....	26,601	22,078	4,523	314,262	225,289	88,973	340,863	247,367	93,496
1945.....	37,328	54,789	-17,461	318,113	347,269	-29,156	355,441	402,058	-46,617
1946.....	65,247	65,610	-363	755,936	490,446	265,490	821,183	556,056	265,127
1947.....	57,118	42,558	14,560	658,741	634,289	24,452	715,859	676,847	39,012
1948.....	81,715	95,744	-15,029	211,621	291,424	-79,803	293,336	388,168	-94,832
1949.....	88,815	70,788	18,027	321,243	311,470	9,773	410,058	382,258	27,800
1950.....	173,788	198,168	-24,380	589,232	710,239	-121,007	763,020	908,407	-145,387
1951-January.....	22,363	30,958	-8,595	32,527	24,192	8,335	54,890	55,150	-260
February.....	29,759	30,351	-592	25,299	35,980	-10,681	55,058	66,331	-11,273
March.....	20,793	19,410	1,383	42,049	89,660	-47,611	62,842	109,070	-46,228
April.....	20,801	16,171	4,630	31,105	67,620	-36,515	51,906	83,791	-31,885
May.....	24,589	17,687	6,902	24,478	75,333	-50,855	49,067	93,020	-43,953
June p.....	17,688	16,446	1,242	39,113	73,937	-34,824	56,801	90,383	-33,582
July p.....	16,359	18,064	-1,705	45,429	28,152	17,277	61,788	46,216	15,572

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 2.- Net Movement in Brokerage Balances and Long-Term Security Transactions by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States or net sales by foreigners)

Country	Movement in brokerage balances					Transactions in long-term securities, domestic and foreign				
	1951					1951				
	March	April	May	June p	July p	March	April	May	June p	July p
Europe:										
Austria.....	-12	-	25	5	-9	16	-254	-1,607	-7,285	111
Belgium.....	334	573	-203	121	98	874	903	-322	1,002	106
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-3	-	-	-	6	-4	-8	-	-3
Denmark.....	-97	147	-152	67	-54	350	396	308	77	436
Finland.....	-4	-	-1	1	-	-50	5	14	-41	1
France.....	-432	-319	-467	211	540	18,125	50,130	1,521	-34,289	-14,257
Germany.....	-28	-21	-91	131	26	-24	-4	15	-3	-6
Greece.....	6	26	8	-32	-1	71	16	16	9	34
Italy.....	-166	1,115	-354	119	73	1,603	208	382	164	711
Netherlands.....	-210	288	-617	3,159	813	834	185	85	-5,937	-5,859
Norway.....	57	27	-76	65	152	104	-8,389	-2,072	2,038	925
Poland.....	2	-	-	130	-130	-	-	-22	-	-1
Portugal.....	-86	13	-52	49	-79	-900	-503	-86	-119	-76
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-	2
Spain.....	-14	-	9	10	44	24	150	41	7,225	-9
Sweden.....	60	-62	-32	6	59	301	-107	66	-136	156
Switzerland.....	520	-4,155	1,152	2,529	-662	4,936	8,797	6,423	4,539	6,527
U. S. S. R.	-100	-	4	1	-5	-14	-	-	-39	-
United Kingdom.....	-376	-613	-1,534	2,519	-521	-55	1,046	-4,942	-5,883	1,635
Yugoslavia.....	-	1	-1	-	1	6	-6	1	-	-71
Other Europe.....	178	-119	-12	118	-190	-542	-286	302	-572	460
Total Europe.....	-368	-3,102	-2,394	9,209	155	25,664	52,283	115	-39,050	-9,178
Canada.....	-880	-391	-204	2,781	-957	-25,150	-18,419	-43,965	-194,031	-8,919
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	-217	86	-6	-144	58	643	114	-28	-630	-220
Bolivia.....	8	-23	27	-5	-2	10	-37	378	34	-27
Brazil.....	133	-125	46	-218	35	479	337	1,527	2,002	720
Chile.....	-425	-27	180	4	82	505	346	348	349	2,510
Colombia.....	-196	103	-162	-41	48	699	370	96	113	-36
Cuba.....	-873	-718	36	-424	269	993	6,531	387	-373	348
Dominican Republic.....	187	-16	-73	-53	506	281	44	79	270	45
Guatemala.....	-12	30	-29	-11	16	-320	-11	88	-357	119
Mexico.....	731	874	-394	-243	67	411	117	150	934	153
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	14	117	-123	-2	-15	34	155	2,359	59	-20
Peru.....	-1	68	-99	-28	194	-271	-80	-232	127	40
Republic of Panama.....	-1,039	243	-848	-590	1	1,593	536	1,022	294	-1,323
El Salvador.....	13	-4	-8	7	-9	117	-8	-33	-10,492	-
Uruguay.....	891	1,907	-2,344	590	-338	-607	86	1,058	1,266	375
Venezuela.....	258	-2,079	1,367	568	-473	874	1,580	-4	-518	285
Other Latin America.....	-136	-244	-43	89	-95	77	131	-224	160	2,379
Total Latin America.....	-664	192	-2,473	-501	344	5,528	10,211	6,971	-6,762	5,328
Asia:										
China Mainland 1/.....	-168	{ 91	-138	-30	14	{ -512	{ 38	277	-67	87
Formosa 1/.....		{ 41	-44	-11	-		{ -9	12	-	118
Hong Kong.....	-8	-1,313	746	-350	42	1,127	909	1,658	2,864	1,526
India.....	22	301	-277	-4	-163	-	-53	-80	-508	16
Indonesia.....	-16	-3	3	-4	-1	7	3	14,998	-4	-2
Iran.....	1	-1	-3	2	-	7	-10	1	38	46
Israel.....	14	6	-14	-153	21	-298	-330	-10,282	-10,034	-8,155
Japan.....	120	14	-139	108	-46	21	125	123	-28	2
Philippines.....	-8	-21	22	-17	13	19	85	-42	-963	53
Thailand.....	-	-3	4	1	-	1,484	-	12	2	101
Turkey.....	1	-10	13	-7	2	50	3	11	28	28
Other Asia.....	-13	-20	40	45	-94	54	99	-883	87	132
Total Asia.....	-55	-928	213	-420	-212	1,959	860	5,805	-8,585	-6,048
Other countries:										
Australia.....	-1	-2	1	2	-18	323	60	78	181	128
Belgian Congo.....	-98	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	19
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	-1	83	71	-57	-8	-9	-88	-478	-19	17
Union of South Africa.....	39	-36	-22	9	21	15	155	96	-81	33
Other.....	-241	-661	309	90	556	-249	2,216	-11	153	121
Total other countries.....	-302	-616	359	44	551	92	2,343	-315	234	318
International.....	-	-	-	-	3	-22,843	14,688	2,227	-56,107	-1,157
Grand total.....	-2,269	-4,835	-4,499	11,113	-116	-14,760	61,966	-29,162	-304,301	-19,656

1/ Prior to April 1951, movement data for China Mainland (including Manchuria) and Formosa are not available separately.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1.- Net Movement of Capital and of Short-Term Banking Funds

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Net capital movement					Short-term banking funds				
	1951					1951				
	March	April	May	June p	July p	March	April	May	June p	July p
Europe:										
Austria.....	-85	-2,623	-2,693	-4,676	154	-89	-2,369	-1,111	2,604	52
Belgium.....	3,433r	4,606r	986	11,628	5,546	2,225r	3,130r	1,511	10,505	5,342
Czechoslovakia.....	-1,297	-117	-40	70	427	-1,303	-110	-32	70	430
Denmark.....	4,856	-2,674	-287	-1,930	-765	4,603	-3,217	-443	-2,074	-1,147
Finland.....	-1,636	3,652	-2,918	364	4,950	-1,582	3,647	-2,931	404	4,949
France.....	-6,546	34,634	-686	26,620	-42,526	-24,239	-15,177	-1,740	60,698	-28,809
Germany 1/.....	979	23,987	37,149	54,690	45,673	1,031	24,012	37,225	54,562	45,653
Greece.....	2,659	1,895	2,278	555	-410	2,582	1,853	2,254	578	-413
Italy.....	-20,646	-6,664	-29,245	-12,697	37,736	-22,083	-7,987	-29,273	-12,980	36,952
Netherlands.....	-9,775	-67,318	1,741	-1,194	-7,744	-10,399	-67,791	2,273	1,584	-2,698
Norway.....	2,922	-4,468	1,663	990	6,242	2,761	3,894	3,811	-1,113	5,165
Poland.....	-1,084	-554	-154	-441	191	-1,086	-554	-132	-571	322
Portugal.....	-2,371	-6,451	-3,629	2,359	-2,516	-1,385	-5,961	-3,491	2,429	-2,361
Rumania.....	-308	57	-85	-135	1,079	-307	57	-85	-135	1,077
Spain.....	-8,432	1,666	-7,789	1,169	-8,934	-8,442	1,516	-7,839	-6,066	-8,969
Sweden.....	297	-11,983	406	9,568	-5,099	-64	-11,814	372	9,698	-5,314
Switzerland.....	9,016	251	3,173	20,813	-5,740	3,560	-4,391	-4,402	13,745	-11,605
U. S. S. R.	-1,440	298	615	5,710	-3,988	-1,326	298	611	5,748	-3,983
United Kingdom.....	18,446	17,062	-38,716	-25,649	-60,037	18,877	16,629	-32,240	-22,485	-61,151
Yugoslavia.....	-512	-1,373	2,489	-4,136	-2,423	-518	-1,368	2,489	-4,136	-2,353
Other Europe.....	3,245	-415	-3,523	2,205	-3,499	3,609	-10	-3,813	2,659	-3,769
Total Europe.....	-8,279r	-16,532r	-39,265	85,883	-41,683	-33,575r	-65,713r	-36,986	115,724	-32,660
Canada.....	-67,966	-46,265	-36,760	-56,094	-51,905	-41,936	-27,455	7,409	135,156	-42,029
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	40,895	9,409	6,732	-9,888	-13,420	40,469	9,209	6,766	-9,114	-13,258
Bolivia.....	1,637	-3,937	351	3,622	-3,527	1,619	-3,877	-54	3,593	-3,498
Brazil.....	2,332	-6,397	-9,610	-37,369	-49,857	1,720	-6,609	-11,183	-39,153	-50,612
Chile.....	-2,218	7,598	-3,202	-9,204	-8,905	-2,298	7,279	-3,730	-9,557	-11,587
Colombia.....	-2,767	7,701	-3,886	-1,063	-4,483	-3,270	7,228	-3,820	-1,135	-4,445
Cuba.....	8,595	42,213	22,311	3,202	13,293	8,475	36,400	21,888	3,999	12,676
Dominican Republic.....	1,226	580	2,092	2,886	2,428	758	552	2,036	2,669	1,877
Guatemala.....	736	-861	-1,652	139	-910	1,068	-880	-1,711	507	-1,045
Mexico.....	-19,996	14,445	-4,089	17,304	-14,165	-21,138	13,454	-3,845	16,613	-14,385
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	947	-2,001	-1,179	-346	3,121	899	-2,273	-3,415	-403	3,156
Peru.....	-6,659	2,860	-295	-2,618	223	-6,387	2,872	36	-2,717	-11
Republic of Panama.....	673	541	2,287	4,075	2,494	119	-238	2,113	4,371	3,816
El Salvador.....	5,705	985	589	-6,467	-5,278	5,575	997	630	4,018	-5,269
Uruguay.....	2,885	2,103	-12,214	3,130	9,130	2,601	110	-10,928	1,274	9,093
Venezuela.....	9,377	16,152	16,660	-21,690	2,181	8,245	16,651	15,297	-21,740	2,369
Other Latin America....	6,907	6,973	328	-614	-4,552	6,966	7,086	595	-863	-6,836
Total Latin America....	50,275	98,364	15,223	-54,901	-72,227	45,421	87,961	10,725	-47,638	-77,899
Asia:										
China Mainland 2/.....	{ 3,187	{ 1,128	-953	-1,622	3,011	{ 3,867	{ 999	-1,092	-1,525	2,910
Formosa 2/.....	-1,199	358	2,216	4,032		-1,231	390	2,227	3,914	
Hong Kong.....	1,412	-3,123	-1,394	4,560	-121	293	-2,719	-3,798	2,046	-1,689
India.....	2,166	-2,816	14,624	5,716	-1,731	2,144	-3,064	14,981	6,228	-1,584
Indonesia.....	13,392	-11,549	12,346	11,692	17,072	13,391	-11,549	-2,655	11,700	17,075
Iran.....	-3,310	2,690	-1,577	1,248	341	-3,318	2,701	-1,575	1,208	295
Israel.....	1,758	-3,028	-8,575	-3,929	-8,773	2,042	-2,704	1,721	6,258	-639
Japan.....	-37,481	-28,021	-29,271	-7,629	12,557	-37,622	-28,160	-29,255	-7,709	12,901
Philippines.....	84	12,035	9,771	-14,564	-11,957	73	11,971	9,791	-13,584	-12,023
Thailand.....	1,328	3,301	6,287	2,821	1,410	-156	3,304	6,271	2,818	1,309
Turkey.....	3,543	3,560	-1,601	-5,731	1,870	3,492	3,567	-1,625	-5,752	1,840
Other Asia.....	31,723	-6,928	-1,461	21,106	-18,908	31,682	-7,007	-618	20,974	-18,946
Total Asia.....	17,792	-33,950	-1,446	15,884	-897	15,888	-33,892	-7,464	24,889	5,363
Other countries:										
Australia.....	-6,379	-5,248	1,322	11,929	1,539	-6,701	-5,306	1,243	11,746	1,429
Belgian Congo.....	-3,113	481	-381	2,159	130	-3,027	481	-381	2,159	111
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	153	20,447	-876	-15,931	9,169	163	20,452	-469	-15,855	9,160
Union of South Africa.....	-20,318	-13,045	4,296	2,936	2,171	-20,372	-13,164	4,222	3,008	2,117
Other.....	3,114	4,060	-783	93	-1,172	3,604	2,505	-1,081	-150	-1,849
Total other countries..	-26,543	6,695	3,978	1,186	11,837	-26,333	4,968	3,534	908	10,968
International.....	-15,051	20,215	-41,956	10,811	27,802	7,792	5,527	-44,183	66,918	28,956
Grand total.....	-49,772r	28,527r	-100,626	2,769	-127,073	-32,743r	-28,604r	-66,965	295,957	-107,301

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes transactions in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

2/ Prior to April 1951, movement data for China Mainland (including

Manchuria) and Formosa are not available separately.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section II - Summary by Countries****Table 3.- Short-Term Claims on and Liabilities to Foreigners**

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Claims on foreigners					Liabilities to foreigners				
	1951					1951				
	March	April	May	June p	July p	March	April	May	June p	July p
Europe:										
Austria.....	210	41	4	33	20	44,908	42,370	41,222	43,855	43,894
Belgium.....	23,439	21,887	19,700	18,767	18,748	120,702 r	122,280 r	121,604	122,285	121,608
Czechoslovakia.....	79	272	23	179	13	3,068	3,151	2,870	3,096	3,360
Denmark.....	3,890	6,695	7,332	6,182	4,125	48,174	47,762	47,956	44,734	41,530
Finland.....	4,021	3,261	6,305	6,197	5,055	19,217	22,104	22,217	22,513	26,320
France.....	30,632	6,259	6,962	7,406	8,158	232,581	192,971	191,934	246,325	218,268
Germany 1/.....	25,941	25,928	25,893	25,350	25,868	242,402	266,401	303,591	357,472	403,643
Greece.....	105	91	82	93	111	33,912	35,751	37,996	38,606	38,181
Italy.....	34,304	35,155	55,121	52,868	29,336	306,259	299,123	289,816	276,027	289,447
Netherlands.....	3,583	4,161	3,896	3,503	3,431	198,647	131,434	133,442	134,777	132,007
Norway.....	2,109	1,810	2,327	2,260	2,082	54,253	57,848	62,176	60,496	65,483
Poland.....	45	41	40	43	54	4,520	3,962	3,829	3,261	3,594
Portugal.....	531	669	1,340	1,321	960	58,609	46,786	43,966	45,637	42,915
Rumania.....	7	9	4	3	4	6,109	6,168	6,078	4,942	6,020
Spain.....	1,319	2,009	6,982	13,624	20,169	16,966	19,172	16,306	18,253	15,829
Sweden.....	9,459	8,597	8,174	7,413	7,923	105,493	92,817	92,766	99,369	96,465
Switzerland.....	8,988	10,842	11,019	10,535	10,744	505,004	502,467	498,242	510,106	498,710
U. S. S. R.....	81	52	-	1	28	2,047	2,316	2,375	8,624	4,668
United Kingdom.....	99,846	110,673	98,817	110,213	103,684	646,185	673,601	629,505	617,991	550,311
Yugoslavia.....	3	226	1,702	1,711	7,816	6,445	9,160	6,503	4,159	
Other Europe.....	4,315	4,156	4,288	4,687	4,654	52,600	52,431	48,750	51,808	48,006
Total Europe.....	252,907	242,608	258,535	272,380	246,778	2,703,372 r	2,687,360 r	2,606,301	2,716,680	2,658,418
Canada.....	107,250	117,634	116,713	117,857	119,838	828,635	811,564	818,052	971,887	931,839
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	17,816	10,898	9,869	9,455	9,988	345,165	347,456	353,193	343,665	330,940
Bolivia.....	5,479	6,289	6,697	8,091	9,125	22,411	19,344	19,698	24,691	22,227
Brazil.....	85,424	80,461	85,282	95,157	104,877	259,639	248,067	241,705	212,427	171,535
Chile.....	6,858	9,579	9,971	12,855	12,268	69,912	79,912	76,574	69,908	57,794
Colombia.....	36,429	51,593	54,962	48,036	45,237	44,248	66,640	66,189	58,142	50,898
Cuba.....	46,724	44,191	40,348	36,912	50,648	275,967	309,834	327,879	327,927	354,339
Dominican Republic.....	1,877	1,839	2,071	2,022	1,998	45,835	46,349	48,667	51,325	53,178
Guatemala.....	2,813	2,692	2,797	2,638	2,678	31,768	30,767	29,161	29,514	28,509
Mexico.....	64,828	58,517	56,418	56,641	60,389	108,672	115,815	109,871	123,796	111,159
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	1,107	1,356	1,585	1,373	1,398	30,818	28,794	25,608	24,987	28,168
Peru.....	13,452	13,772	13,468	12,607	11,107	54,982	58,174	57,906	54,331	52,820
Republic of Panama.....	2,821	2,793	2,724	2,520	2,580	52,158	51,892	53,936	58,104	61,980
El Salvador.....	4,608	3,387	3,257	3,046	3,828	46,505	46,281	46,781	50,590	46,103
Uruguay.....	7,588	7,782	11,004	10,399	9,896	81,819	82,123	74,417	74,611	83,231
Venezuela.....	91,489	65,890	56,904	67,059	63,651	89,797	80,849	87,160	75,610	74,571
Other Latin America.....	13,202	12,988	14,144	13,900	14,438	86,624	93,496	95,247	93,195	86,897
Total Latin America.....	402,515	374,027	371,501	384,711	404,106	1,646,320	1,705,793	1,713,992	1,672,853	1,614,349
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	2,487	2,457	2,437	2,387	2,749	46,435	47,404	46,292	44,663	47,935
Formosa.....	5,940	5,962	5,943	5,915	5,513	33,320	31,911	32,282	34,534	38,046
Hong Kong.....	2,253	1,219	4,368	3,127	4,321	65,582	64,769	61,120	61,927	61,432
India.....	16,745	18,387	17,463	15,743	13,266	60,393	58,971	73,028	79,164	75,103
Indonesia.....	131	212	289	194	263	138,201	126,733	124,155	135,760	152,904
Iran.....	7,471	7,892	7,876	7,428	7,105	24,264	27,386	25,795	26,555	26,587
Israel.....	19,782	25,672	29,391	23,143	21,077	14,055	17,241	22,681	18,902	16,197
Japan.....	8,386	6,758	8,167	9,896	11,109	406,415	376,627	348,781	342,801	356,915
Philippines.....	8,981	6,501	6,747	9,485	14,006	394,972	404,463	414,500	403,651	396,149
Thailand.....	2,927	3,996	3,821	3,116	3,742	53,315	57,688	63,784	65,907	67,842
Turkey.....	1,423	1,525	755	590	805	16,930	20,599	18,204	12,287	14,342
Other Asia.....	9,694	11,561	16,561	18,775	25,107	157,357	152,217	156,599	171,180	158,566
Total Asia.....	86,220	95,142	103,818	99,799	109,063	1,410,979	1,386,009	1,387,221	1,397,331	1,411,958
Other countries:										
Australia.....	44,917	41,515	41,835	36,393	32,363	27,051	18,343	19,906	26,210	23,609
Belgian Congo.....	5,018	5,190	5,808	7,048	7,260	50,758	51,411	51,648	55,047	55,370
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	274	277	301	378	791	85,129	105,584	105,139	89,358	98,931
Union of South Africa.....	4,603 r	6,113 r	8,565	12,599	9,368	21,161	9,507	16,181	16,770	15,656
Other.....	6,768	6,599	6,236	6,609	6,806	64,740	67,076	65,632	65,853	64,201
Total other countries.....	61,580 r	59,694 r	62,745	63,027	56,588	248,839	251,921	258,506	253,238	257,767
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,620,033	1,625,560	1,581,377	1,648,295	1,677,251
Grand total.....	910,472 r	889,105 r	913,312	937,774	936,373	8,458,178 r	8,408,207 r	8,365,449	8,660,284	8,551,582

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

p Preliminary.
r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section II - Summary by Countries****Table 4.- Foreign Debit and Credit Balances in Brokerage Accounts**

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Debit balances (due from foreigners)					Credit balances (due to foreigners)				
	1951					1951				
	March	April	May	June p	July p	March	April	May	June p	July p
Europe:										
Austria.....	34	35	2	3	8	15	16	8	14	10
Belgium.....	413	278	472	476	259	2,947	3,385	3,376	3,501	3,382
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	507	371	552	437	470	218	229	258	210	189
Finland.....	3	4	5	4	4	1	2	2	2	2
Franca.....	2,114	1,669	1,897	1,922	1,447	5,189	4,425	4,186	4,422	4,487
Germany.....	79	99	191	61	39	84	83	84	85	89
Greece.....	5	-	-	2	-	57	78	86	56	53
Italy.....	299	295	368	399	331	908	2,019	1,738	1,888	1,893
Netherlands.....	686	620	793	214	301	6,114	6,336	5,892	8,472	9,372
Norway.....	775	654	837	634	622	538	444	551	413	553
Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-
Portugal.....	2	26	11	15	35	225	262	195	248	189
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	13	13	13
Spain.....	9	6	6	9	7	65	62	71	84	126
Sweden.....	40	47	58	55	35	181	126	105	108	147
Switzerland.....	4,553	5,158	4,487	4,631	4,307	25,735	22,185	22,666	25,339	24,353
U. S. S. R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	-
United Kingdom.....	2,191	2,701	4,689	3,524	4,481	3,090	2,987	3,441	4,795	5,231
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	16	17	16	16	17
Other Europe.....	173	158	119	72	81	809	675	624	695	514
Total Europe.....	11,883	12,121	14,487	12,458	12,427	46,208	43,344	43,316	50,496	50,620
Canada.....	6,764	7,109	7,129	4,508	5,346	5,607	5,561	5,377	5,537	5,418
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	741	382	402	427	402	2,213	1,940	1,954	1,835	1,868
Bolivia.....	14	20	14	13	14	83	66	87	81	80
Brazil.....	927	938	888	984	903	1,271	1,157	1,153	1,031	985
Chile.....	750	700	498	616	586	806	729	707	829	881
Colombia.....	1,219	1,272	1,036	1,057	1,020	1,310	1,466	1,068	1,048	1,059
Cuba.....	3,885	4,437	5,014	5,214	4,813	1,928	1,662	2,275	2,051	1,919
Dominican Republic.....	1	1	1	1	1	730	714	641	588	1,094
Guatemala.....	12	13	12	14	12	120	151	121	112	126
Mexico.....	2,938	1,972	2,170	2,312	2,279	2,129	2,037	1,841	1,740	1,774
Netherland West Indies and Surinam.....	5	10	5	10	8	251	373	245	248	231
Peru.....	246	209	244	192	261	341	372	308	228	491
Republic of Panama.....	310	421	222	269	231	5,125	5,479	4,432	3,889	3,852
El Salvador.....	-	-	2	19	6	16	12	6	30	8
Uruguay.....	1,498	1,256	1,587	1,438	1,087	6,922	8,587	6,574	7,015	6,326
Venezuela.....	677	1,059	698	695	1,025	6,246	4,549	5,555	6,120	5,977
Other Latin America...	95	181	229	120	214	600	442	447	427	426
Total Latin America...	13,318	12,871	13,022	13,381	12,862	29,991	29,736	27,414	27,272	27,097
Asia:										
China Mainland	120	84	67	72	94	280	335	180	155	191
Formosa.....	58	25	58	70	70	4	12	1	2	2
Hong Kong.....	494	356	540	609	1,000	2,751	1,300	2,230	1,949	2,382
India.....	3	11	6	10	184	50	359	77	77	88
Indonesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	6	2	1
Iran.....	-	-	3	1	1	8	7	7	7	7
Israel.....	-	-	-	1	4	228	234	220	68	92
Japan.....	-	31	118	22	55	65	110	58	70	57
Philippines.....	105	109	71	83	72	149	132	116	111	113
Thailand.....	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
Turkey.....	7	7	-	-	-	43	33	39	32	34
Other Asia.....	17	20	36	9	20	431	414	470	488	405
Total Asia.....	804	646	899	877	1,500	4,015	2,939	3,405	2,963	3,374
Other countries:										
Australia.....	4	4	4	2	3	62	60	61	61	44
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	95	3	-	-	-	117	108	176	119	111
Union of South Africa.....	11	10	10	10	15	178	141	119	128	154
Other.....	393	800	447	512	517	1,117	863	819	974	1,535
Total other countries.	503	817	461	524	535	1,474	1,172	1,175	1,282	1,844
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Grand total.....	33,272	33,564	35,998	31,748	32,670	87,295	92,752	80,687	87,550	88,356

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Details for Month of May 1951

Table 1.- Short-Term Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars				Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Loans to: Foreign banks and official institutions	Others	Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers
Europe:									
Austria.....	4	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
Belgium.....	19,700	18,278	1,758	280	5,485	10,755	1,422	1,412	3
Czechoslovakia.....	23	4	-	-	4	-	19	13	6
Denmark.....	7,332	7,054	735	-	144	6,175	278	275	3
Finland.....	6,305	6,301	48	101	63	6,089	4	3	1
France.....	6,962	5,663	2,023	2,751	345	544	1,299	1,299	-
Germany 1/.....	25,893	25,742	11,381	6,111	248	8,002	151	143	8
Greece.....	82	82	23	-	59	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	55,121	53,069	36,087	3,137	4,257	9,588	2,052	1,309	320
Netherlands.....	3,896	3,678	621	159	1,495	1,403	218	208	8
Norway.....	2,327	2,221	240	133	279	1,569	106	105	1
Poland.....	40	40	9	-	31	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	1,340	541	91	23	425	2	799	799	-
Rumania.....	4	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	6,982	6,888	6,638	47	203	-	94	46	48
Sweden.....	8,174	7,298	2,869	247	1,114	3,068	876	835	25
Switzerland.....	11,019	4,971	1,235	1,604	1,703	429	6,048	3,941	9
U. S. S. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,098
United Kingdom.....	98,817	21,061	11,900	4,594	1,886	2,681	77,756	76,153	1,114
Yugoslavia.....	226	226	226	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	4,288	3,996	1,151	2,017	438	390	292	275	17
Total Europe.....	258,535	167,121	17,036	21,204	18,186	50,695	91,414	86,816	1,563
Canada.....	116,713	67,876	8,940	39,138	6,350	13,448	48,837	40,053	750
Latin America:									
Argentina.....	9,869	9,739	2,456	2,418	4,865	-	130	128	1
Bolivia.....	6,697	6,696	4,394	27	2,275	-	1	1	-
Brazil.....	89,282	84,687	8,786	10,005	62,765	3,131	595	18	114
Chile.....	9,971	9,970	206	912	5,389	3,463	1	1	-
Colombia.....	54,962	54,676	12,374	5,086	20,448	16,768	286	82	1
Cuba.....	40,348	40,184	10,770	11,462	11,212	6,740	164	157	7
Dominican Republic.....	2,071	2,070	55	735	1,280	-	1	-	1
Guatemala.....	2,797	2,560	47	51	2,029	433	237	237	-
Mexico.....	56,418	49,392	15,763	8,932	7,574	17,123	7,026	6,056	236
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	1,585	1,572	65	9	1,498	-	13	-	13
Peru.....	13,468	13,200	1,587	1,321	8,954	1,338	268	119	16
Republic of Panama.....	2,724	2,719	51	314	1,501	853	5	-	5
El Salvador.....	3,257	3,257	-	428	1,959	870	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	13,004	10,896	7,523	745	2,443	185	108	108	-
Venezuela.....	56,904	56,993	25,527	9,376	19,365	1,825	811	550	38
Other Latin America.....	14,144	14,127	2,680	1,105	10,171	171	17	3	14
Total Latin America....	371,501	361,838	92,284	52,326	163,728	52,900	9,663	7,460	446
Asia:									
China Mainland	2,437	2,435	2,380	34	16	5	2	2	-
Formosa	5,943	5,941	5,803	127	11	-	2	2	-
Hong Kong.....	4,368	4,261	2,339	660	1,226	36	107	86	21
India.....	17,463	5,002	1,284	6	2,170	1,542	12,461	12,445	16
Indonesia.....	289	288	-	-	288	-	1	1	-
Iran.....	7,876	7,871	909	9	6,953	-	5	-	5
Israel.....	29,391	29,261	9,729	5,130	1,109	13,293	130	127	3
Japan.....	8,167	8,167	6,082	32	2,053	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	6,747	6,429	3,144	368	2,917	-	318	150	168
Thailand.....	3,821	3,821	3,004	10	807	-	-	-	-
Turkey.....	755	750	34	15	701	-	5	5	-
Other Asia.....	16,561	13,729	10,981	553	2,190	5	2,832	2,800	32
Total Asia.....	103,818	87,955	45,689	6,944	20,441	14,881	15,863	15,618	245
Other countries:									
Australia.....	41,835	14,141	406	40	4,738	8,957	27,694	26,557	46
Belgian Congo.....	5,808	5,798	-	-	5,798	-	10	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	301	252	193	-	59	-	49	48	1
Union of South Africa.....	8,565	7,967	877	68	5,351	1,671	598	198	3
Other.....	6,236	5,160	1,459	50	2,316	1,335	1,076	876	6
Total other countries..	62,745	33,318	2,935	158	18,262	11,963	29,427	27,689	56
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	913,312	718,108	226,884	120,370	226,967	143,887	195,204	177,636	3,060
									14,508

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Details for Month of May 1951
Table 2.- Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners
 (Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies		
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners				Total	To foreign banks and official institutions	To others
		Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other			
<u>Europe:</u>												
Austria.....	41,222	39,641	22,683	-	16,958	1,581	1,581	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium.....	121,604	60,489	44,806	1,265	14,418	60,585	56,591	1,040	2,954	530	515	15
Czechoslovakia.....	2,870	2,442	2,326	-	116	427	427	-	-	1	1	-
Denmark.....	47,956	39,244	13,467	25,000	777	8,711	8,195	100	416	1	1	-
Finland.....	22,217	20,684	20,681	-	3	1,533	1,509	-	24	-	-	-
France.....	191,934	133,447	118,496	3,473	11,478	58,271	54,984	2,735	552	216	200	16
Germany 1/.....	303,591	300,694	221,026	67,000	12,668	2,888	2,697	14	177	9	9	-
Greece.....	37,996	31,568	21,180	10,000	388	6,426	6,268	-	158	2	-	2
Italy.....	289,816	252,341	184,169	67,179	993	37,463	26,690	9,943	830	12	12	-
Netherlands.....	133,442	105,650	91,211	11,600	2,639	27,681	27,438	139	104	111	81	30
Norway.....	62,176	42,630	27,932	-	14,798	19,491	19,327	148	16	55	14	41
Poland.....	3,829	3,400	3,384	-	16	429	427	-	2	-	-	-
Portugal.....	43,966	36,196	36,170	-	26	7,717	7,710	-	7	53	53	-
Rumania.....	6,078	4,642	4,642	-	-	1,426	1,426	-	-	10	-	10
Spain.....	16,306	8,813	8,527	-	286	7,486	6,824	660	2	7	7	-
Sweden.....	92,766	85,704	42,472	28,000	15,232	6,544	6,474	50	20	518	369	149
Switzerland.....	498,242	377,334	257,706	23,580	96,048	117,416	96,281	1,945	19,190	3,492	3,099	393
U. S. S. R.	2,875	2,472	2,465	-	7	403	399	-	4	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	629,505	396,380	318,716	58,017	19,647	191,130	158,896	29,295	2,939	41,995	41,908	87
Yugoslavia.....	9,160	8,201	8,189	-	12	959	959	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	46,750	32,980	31,926	720	334	15,762	15,737	5	20	8	8	-
Total Europe.....	2,606,301	1,984,952	1,482,074	295,834	207,044	574,329	500,840	45,074	27,415	47,020	46,277	743
Canada.....	818,052	676,792	290,036	381,881	4,875	135,903	124,552	-	119	5,357	2,514	2,843
<u>Latin America:</u>												
Argentina.....	353,193	314,473	307,084	-	7,389	38,691	38,691	-	-	29	14	15
Bolivia.....	19,698	10,586	10,586	-	-	9,089	9,087	-	2	23	-	23
Brazil.....	241,705	197,881	183,367	-	14,514	43,760	42,686	-	1,114	64	7	57
Chile.....	76,574	45,488	45,218	-	270	31,077	30,968	-	109	9	9	-
Colombia.....	66,189	46,345	45,527	-	818	19,821	19,776	-	45	23	23	-
Cuba.....	327,879	276,102	156,533	90,480	29,089	51,777	51,684	80	13	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	48,667	33,349	32,717	-	632	15,318	15,318	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	29,161	15,660	8,238	4,800	2,622	13,501	13,281	-	220	-	-	-
Mexico.....	109,871	46,330	44,366	912	1,052	63,112	59,155	3,900	57	429	83	346
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	25,608	21,097	13,015	8,000	82	4,511	4,511	-	-	-	-	-
Peru.....	57,906	39,244	37,123	-	2,121	18,654	18,565	-	89	8	8	-
Republic of Panama.....	55,936	33,569	13,566	-	3	40,365	32,101	5,725	2,539	2	-	2
El Salvador.....	46,781	34,858	9,195	25,600	63	11,923	11,785	-	138	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	74,417	24,703	21,695	-	3,008	49,625	47,104	-	2,521	89	27	62
Venezuela.....	87,160	39,320	38,948	3	169	47,808	42,014	5,270	524	232	232	-
Other Latin America.....	95,247	65,141	58,893	3,500	2,748	30,105	28,933	1,016	156	1	-	1
Total Latin America....	1,713,992	1,223,946	1,026,071	133,295	64,580	489,137	465,619	15,991	7,527	909	403	506
<u>Asia:</u>												
China Mainland.....	46,292	30,432	30,196	-	236	15,860	15,701	139	20	-	-	-
Fernose.....	32,282	28,931	28,930	-	1	3,351	3,351	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	61,120	29,613	28,881	-	732	31,104	30,924	270	10	403	403	-
Indonesia.....	73,028	67,882	58,424	5,250	4,208	4,708	4,390	-	318	438	438	-
Iran.....	124,155	122,791	64,433	57,185	1,173	1,363	790	-	573	1	1	-
Israel.....	25,795	18,667	17,747	-	920	7,128	7,128	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	22,681	17,797	17,762	-	35	4,884	4,884	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	348,781	340,848	340,224	300	324	7,931	7,797	-	134	2	2	-
Thailand.....	414,500	392,614	375,673	-	16,941	21,856	18,899	-	2,957	30	30	-
Turkey.....	63,784	61,489	24,558	36,331	600	2,295	2,288	-	7	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	18,204	13,584	13,474	-	110	4,617	4,591	-	26	3	3	-
Total Asia.....	1,387,221	1,251,299	1,097,911	114,495	38,893	134,821	129,228	409	5,184	1,101	1,101	-
<u>Other countries:</u>												
Australia.....	19,906	16,388	14,884	-	1,504	2,402	2,401	-	1	1,116	565	551
Belgian Congo.....	51,648	51,306	15,912	35,380	14	342	342	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	105,139	101,101	30,900	70,002	199	4,037	4,036	-	1	1	-	1
Union of South Africa.....	16,181	11,698	8,561	2,500	637	4,270	4,255	-	15	213	213	-
Other.....	65,632	56,211	53,759	500	1,952	9,179	8,388	300	491	242	239	3
Total other countries..	258,506	236,704	124,016	108,382	4,306	20,230	19,422	300	508	1,572	1,017	555
International.....	1,581,377	1,581,377	110,737	1,407,454	63,186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	8,365,449	6,955,070	4,130,845	2,441,341	382,884	1,354,420	1,239,661	74,006	40,753	55,959	51,312	4,647

^{1/} Beginning with March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section III - Details for Month of May 1951****Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners**

(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners						Sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities			Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities			Foreign securities	
		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks
Europe:												
Austria.....	310	1	1	3	305	-	1,917	1,907	-	8	2	-
Belgium.....	3,551	186	1,245	1,460	279	381	3,873	1,274	1,119	1,038	189	253
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	8	-	-
Denmark.....	827	-	1	180	384	262	519	56	24	79	135	225
Finland.....	14	-	-	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	6,186	1,268	768	2,402	1,160	588	4,665	136	830	2,149	317	1,233
Germany.....	35	-	-	35	-	-	20	-	-	20	-	-
Greece.....	46	-	5	41	-	-	30	1	-	28	1	-
Italy.....	687	36	3	536	47	65	305	-	44	219	35	7
Netherlands.....	3,207	6	66	2,175	183	777	3,122	16	169	2,195	362	380
Norway.....	8,162	7,052	-	434	676	-	10,234	9,727	154	333	19	1
Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	10	-	12	-	-
Portugal.....	229	-	1	79	102	47	315	-	-	24	259	32
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	56	1	-	50	5	-	15	2	-	9	-	4
Sweden.....	148	90	-	49	7	2	82	-	8	49	11	14
Switzerland.....	32,555	1,204	1,112	25,819	1,636	2,784	26,132	1,210	874	21,472	1,214	1,362
U. S. S. R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	22,460	5,099	1,028	11,084	2,199	3,050	27,402	13,230	800	6,063	3,871	3,438
Yugoslavia.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	813	147	47	547	38	34	511	19	32	328	123	9
Total Europe.....	79,287	15,090	4,277	44,908	7,022	7,990	79,172	27,588	4,054	34,034	6,538	6,958
Canada.....	44,033	2,318	5,544	9,795	13,997	12,379	87,998	2,297	8,321	10,589	57,707	9,084
Latin America:												
Argentina.....	1,017	-	-	622	318	77	1,045	-	3	784	180	78
Bolivia.....	387	1	1	302	34	49	9	-	1	5	-	3
Brazil.....	1,893	917	7	434	478	57	366	12	11	292	26	25
Chile.....	598	-	-	294	237	67	250	1	-	218	6	25
Colombia.....	507	-	11	261	153	82	411	-	-	363	-	48
Cuba.....	4,148	12	166	2,129	1,005	836	3,761	1,385	97	1,686	181	412
Dominican Republic.....	99	-	-	97	2	-	20	-	-	20	-	-
Guatemala.....	211	109	-	102	-	-	123	1	14	108	-	-
Mexico.....	2,171	641	28	977	245	280	2,021	34	-	1,902	9	76
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	2,401	-	2,350	51	-	-	42	-	2	30	7	3
Peru.....	288	54	-	231	-	3	520	2	9	500	2	7
Republic of Panama.....	3,054	206	-	1,903	290	655	2,032	249	3	1,483	126	171
El Salvador.....	22	-	-	6	16	-	55	-	-	52	-	3
Uruguay.....	3,366	-	27	2,530	486	323	2,308	16	53	1,924	118	197
Venezuela.....	1,407	-	-	1,313	16	78	1,411	111	-	1,105	42	153
Other Latin America.....	216	-	-	197	-	19	440	2	12	391	11	24
Total Latin America.....	21,785	1,940	2,590	11,449	3,280	2,526	14,814	1,813	205	10,863	708	1,225
Asia:												
China Mainland.....	368	89	-	279	-	-	91	-	-	91	-	-
Formosa.....	12	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	3,097	149	-	1,564	1	1,383	1,439	-	-	1,339	1	99
India.....	44	4	5	31	4	124	111	-	13	-	-	-
Indonesia.....	15,011	15,000	-	11	-	-	13	-	-	5	2	6
Iran.....	12	-	-	12	-	-	11	-	-	11	-	-
Israel.....	18	-	4	11	1	2	10,300	3	9	19	10,253	15
Japan.....	124	-	-	63	-	61	1	-	-	1	-	-
Philippines.....	98	-	-	94	-	4	140	-	1	127	-	12
Thailand.....	36	-	-	36	-	-	24	-	-	24	-	-
Turkey.....	31	-	-	27	4	-	20	1	-	15	4	-
Other Asia.....	60	-	-	39	-	21	943	210	-	718	1	14
Total Asia.....	18,911	15,242	9	2,179	6	1,475	13,106	325	10	2,363	10,261	147
Other countries:												
Australia.....	85	12	-	31	42	-	7	1	-	6	-	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	224	-	-	60	121	43	702	-	-	699	-	13
Union of South Africa.....	170	-	-	165	1	4	74	-	-	71	1	2
Other.....	1,114	-	16	917	9	172	1,125	198	3	648	18	258
Total other countries.....	1,593	12	16	1,173	173	219	1,908	199	3	1,414	19	273
International.....	12,366	12,100	239	27	-	-	10,139	10,039	-	-	100	-
Grand total.....	177,975	46,702	12,675	69,531	24,478	24,589	207,137	42,261	12,593	59,263	75,333	17,687

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III A - Preliminary Details for Month of July 1951

Table 1.- Short-Term Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars				Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Loans to:	Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other
			Foreign banks and official institutions	Others					
<u>Europe:</u>									
Austria.....	20	18	14	1	3	2	2	-	-
Belgium.....	18,748	17,367	1,353	362	6,706	8,866	1,381	1,339	34
Czechoslovakia.....	13	1	-	-	1	-	12	12	-
Denmark.....	4,125	4,011	77	-	221	3,713	114	105	9
Finland.....	5,055	5,054	168	-	106	4,780	1	1	-
France.....	8,158	6,643	2,266	3,239	811	327	1,515	1,263	9
Germany 1/.....	25,888	25,563	10,939	6,111	511	8,002	305	297	8
Greece.....	111	111	33	-	78	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	29,336	28,558	11,294	1,938	4,466	10,860	778	119	318
Netherlands.....	3,431	3,136	249	146	1,388	1,353	295	277	18
Norway.....	2,082	1,953	48	236	438	1,231	129	129	-
Poland.....	54	51	9	-	42	-	3	3	-
Portugal.....	960	513	20	11	482	-	447	446	1
Rumania.....	4	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	20,169	20,071	19,710	65	211	85	98	50	48
Sweden.....	7,823	7,109	2,727	1,721	1,198	1,463	714	692	22
Switzerland.....	10,744	5,195	1,138	1,312	1,754	991	5,549	2,875	96
U. S. S. R.	28	1	-	-	-	1	27	27	-
United Kingdom.....	103,684	14,567	5,673	5,075	2,716	1,103	89,117	87,394	1,052
Yugoslavia.....	1,711	1,711	1,709	2	-	-	-	-	671
Other Europe.....	4,654	4,146	1,334	2,005	459	348	508	504	4
Total Europe.....	246,778	145,783	58,761	22,224	21,675	43,123	100,995	95,535	1,619
Canada.....	119,838	69,830	629	50,180	5,282	13,739	50,008	38,737	764
<u>Latin America:</u>									
Argentina.....	9,988	9,882	1,351	2,335	6,045	151	106	55	50
Bolivia.....	9,125	9,124	5,559	129	2,686	750	1	-	1
Brazil.....	104,877	104,806	15,124	11,821	75,134	2,727	71	40	15
Chile.....	12,268	12,266	476	1,618	7,056	3,116	2	2	16
Colombia.....	45,237	44,962	8,601	5,161	19,105	12,095	275	1	11
Cuba.....	50,648	50,431	8,037	9,394	11,078	21,922	217	205	12
Dominican Republic.....	1,998	1,997	-	797	1,200	-	1	-	1
Guatemala.....	2,678	2,678	138	45	2,495	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	60,389	55,705	19,885	8,814	8,755	18,251	4,684	3,932	88
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	1,398	1,392	31	6	1,355	-	6	4	2
Peru.....	11,107	11,084	195	1,113	8,712	1,064	23	18	5
Republic of Panama.....	2,580	2,579	5	275	1,446	853	1	1	-
El Salvador.....	3,282	3,282	178	120	2,355	1,175	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	9,896	9,759	6,496	327	2,823	113	137	137	-
Venezuela.....	63,651	63,231	33,625	10,160	16,860	2,586	420	165	25
Other Latin America.....	14,438	14,425	3,584	1,048	9,663	130	13	12	1
Total Latin America....	404,106	398,149	103,285	53,163	176,768	64,933	5,957	4,572	211
									1,174
<u>Asia:</u>									
China Mainland	2,749	2,744	2,691	34	16	3	5	5	-
Formosa	5,513	5,513	5,405	108	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	4,321	4,218	3,074	473	671	-	103	75	28
India.....	13,266	3,178	890	1	2,287	-	10,088	10,088	6
Indonesia.....	263	262	-	-	262	-	1	1	-
Iran.....	7,105	7,100	723	6	6,371	-	5	-	5
Israel.....	21,077	21,068	6,146	578	1,366	12,978	9	9	-
Japan.....	11,109	11,109	9,118	46	1,618	327	-	-	-
Philippines.....	14,006	13,846	9,254	168	4,332	92	160	43	117
Thailand.....	3,742	3,742	2,976	-	766	-	-	-	-
Turkey.....	805	800	118	80	602	-	5	5	-
Other Asia.....	25,107	22,799	19,370	442	2,987	-	2,308	2,308	-
Total Asia.....	109,063	96,379	59,765	1,936	21,278	13,400	12,684	12,588	156
									-
<u>Other countries:</u>									
Australia.....	32,363	13,131	245	45	4,511	8,330	19,232	18,156	45
Belgian Congo.....	7,260	7,258	-	-	7,064	194	2	-	1,031
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	791	750	734	-	16	-	41	40	1
Union of South Africa..	9,368	8,902	18	22	6,125	2,737	466	89	6
Other.....	6,806	6,326	1,915	70	2,927	1,414	480	457	1
Total other countries..	56,588	36,367	2,912	137	20,643	12,675	20,221	18,744	53
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	936,373	746,508	225,352	127,640	245,646	147,870	189,865	170,116	2,803
									16,946

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III A - Preliminary Details for Month of July 1951

Table 2.- Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies		
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners				Total	To foreign banks and official institutions	To others
		Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other			
<u>Europe:</u>												
Austria.....	43,894	42,133	19,726	2,750	19,657	1,761	1,761	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium.....	127,608	66,449	51,678	1,260	13,511	60,707	57,419	70	3,218	452	437	15
Czechoslovakia.....	3,360	2,810	2,612	-	198	548	547	-	1	2	2	-
Denmark.....	41,530	32,790	10,691	22,000	99	8,737	8,096	218	423	3	3	-
Finland.....	26,320	25,311	24,262	-	1,049	1,009	1,009	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	218,268	153,553	133,103	8,701	11,749	62,071	58,679	2,300	1,092	2,644	2,628	16
Germany 1/.....	403,643	400,327	318,609	67,000	14,728	3,305	3,253	14	38	11	11	-
Greece.....	38,181	31,837	21,634	10,000	203	6,342	6,268	-	74	2	-	2
Italy.....	289,447	252,159	188,677	62,170	1,312	37,274	26,579	9,947	748	14	14	-
Netherlands.....	132,007	107,711	78,991	27,093	1,627	24,135	21,960	2,040	135	161	158	3
Norway.....	65,483	45,525	29,657	3,000	12,868	19,916	19,728	178	10	42	1	41
Poland.....	3,594	3,003	2,980	-	23	591	589	-	2	-	-	-
Portugal.....	42,915	35,353	33,053	-	2,300	7,504	7,499	-	5	58	46	12
Rumania.....	6,020	4,666	4,666	-	-	1,344	1,344	-	-	10	-	10
Spain.....	15,629	7,903	7,957	-	346	7,916	7,153	760	3	10	10	-
Sweden.....	94,465	87,567	49,749	27,000	10,818	6,644	6,594	50	-	254	93	161
Switzerland.....	498,710	375,697	257,650	27,132	90,915	120,456	99,328	1,677	19,451	2,557	2,271	286
U. S. S. R.....	4,668	4,216	4,213	-	3	452	448	-	4	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	550,311	280,821	203,442	59,536	17,843	228,634	185,524	42,488	622	40,856	40,766	90
Yugoslavia.....	4,159	3,377	3,370	-	7	782	782	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	48,006	31,301	28,882	2,040	449	16,702	16,477	205	20	3	3	-
Total Europe.....	2,658,418	1,994,509	1,475,132	319,682	199,695	616,830	531,037	59,947	25,846	47,079	46,443	636
Canada.....	931,839	781,747	272,995	506,287	2,465	144,486	131,285	13,010	191	5,606	2,932	2,674
<u>Latin America:</u>												
Argentina.....	330,940	294,170	288,198	-	5,972	36,744	36,688	51	5	26	11	15
Bolivia.....	22,227	11,221	11,221	-	-	10,983	10,945	-	38	23	-	23
Brazil.....	171,535	129,770	113,043	-	16,727	41,660	40,125	-	1,535	105	22	83
Chile.....	57,794	30,210	30,135	-	75	27,576	27,485	-	91	8	8	-
Colombia.....	50,898	32,182	31,781	-	401	18,706	18,661	-	45	10	3	7
Cuba.....	354,339	296,603	149,638	118,480	28,485	57,722	56,946	510	266	14	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	53,178	37,494	37,298	-	196	15,694	15,684	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	28,509	13,576	7,379	4,000	2,197	14,933	14,925	-	8	-	-	-
Mexico.....	111,159	44,879	43,211	870	798	65,895	62,602	3,225	68	385	20	365
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	28,168	21,488	15,414	6,000	74	6,678	6,678	-	-	2	2	-
Peru.....	52,320	33,080	32,347	-	733	19,683	19,639	-	44	57	57	-
Republic of Panama.....	61,980	21,615	21,613	-	2	40,365	31,830	4,926	3,609	-	-	-
El Salvador.....	46,103	35,668	5,489	29,900	279	10,435	10,373	-	62	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	83,231	25,043	21,994	-	3,079	58,102	55,477	-	2,625	86	15	71
Venezuela.....	74,571	26,037	26,019	-	18	48,269	41,604	6,020	645	265	-	-
Other Latin America.....	86,897	59,291	51,094	5,500	2,697	27,605	26,545	888	172	1	-	1
Total Latin America.....	1,614,349	1,112,327	885,844	164,750	61,733	501,040	476,207	15,620	9,213	982	417	565
<u>Asia:</u>												
China Mainland	47,935	30,321	29,946	-	375	17,614	17,455	139	20	-	-	-
Formosa	38,046	34,220	34,200	20	-	3,826	3,826	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	61,432	27,736	27,036	-	700	33,249	32,529	714	6	447	447	-
India.....	75,103	69,539	59,916	8,550	1,073	4,701	4,528	-	173	863	863	-
Indonesia.....	152,904	152,060	75,379	76,185	496	758	-	85	1	1	-	-
Iran.....	26,527	18,606	17,659	-	947	7,921	7,920	-	1	-	-	-
Israel.....	16,197	13,580	13,522	-	58	2,613	2,613	-	-	4	3	1
Japan.....	356,915	348,278	346,546	1,150	582	8,636	8,573	-	1	1	-	-
Philippines.....	396,149	374,702	354,233	10,500	9,969	21,250	18,475	-	2,775	197	197	-
Thailand.....	67,842	65,908	21,319	44,045	544	1,934	1,883	-	51	-	-	-
Turkey.....	14,342	9,699	9,662	-	37	4,642	4,611	-	31	1	1	-
Other Asia.....	158,566	129,695	94,925	26,867	7,903	28,691	28,184	-	507	180	180	-
Total Asia.....	1,411,958	1,274,344	1,084,343	167,317	22,684	135,920	131,355	853	3,712	1,694	1,693	1
<u>Other countries:</u>												
Australia.....	23,609	20,324	18,885	-	1,439	2,714	2,712	-	2	571	459	112
Belgian Congo.....	55,370	54,965	16,585	35,380	3,000	405	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	98,931	94,872	31,151	63,447	274	4,044	4,024	-	20	15	15	-
Union of South Africa.....	15,656	13,330	9,416	3,600	514	1,908	1,881	-	27	218	218	-
Other.....	64,201	53,265	50,211	800	2,254	10,838	8,820	1,370	648	98	98	-
Total other countries.....	257,767	236,956	126,248	103,227	7,481	19,909	17,842	1,370	697	902	790	112
International.....	1,677,251	1,677,251	137,978	1,477,593	61,680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	8,551,582	7,077,134	3,982,540	2,738,856	355,738	1,418,185	1,287,726	90,800	39,659	56,263	52,275	3,988

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III A - Preliminary Details for Month of July 1951

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners								Sales by foreigners								
	Total purchases	Domestic securities				Foreign securities				Total sales	Domestic securities				Foreign securities		
		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks	U.S. Government bonds and notes		Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks	
			Bonds	Stocks							Bonds	Stocks					
Europe:																	
Austria.....	111	-	-	99	-	12	-	-	-	2,186	891	63	763	354	-	115	
Belgium.....	2,292	912	103	944	210	123	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Denmark.....	602	-	53	68	470	11	-	166	-	-	115	25	7	19	-	-	
Finland.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
France.....	3,109	246	346	1,517	467	533	17,366	14,516	199	1,281	291	-	-	1,079	-	-	
Germany.....	13	-	-	13	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	
Greece.....	39	-	-	37	2	-	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Italy.....	1,038	600	86	136	212	4	327	19	13	179	116	-	-	-	-	-	
Netherlands.....	2,575	7	33	1,359	813	363	8,434	161	259	7,027	564	423	-	-	-	-	
Norway.....	1,118	-	-	193	915	10	193	-	-	-	-	171	15	-	-	7	
Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Portugal.....	203	-	8	78	63	54	279	10	1	26	224	18	-	-	-	-	
Rumania.....	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	15	-	-	-	
Spain.....	47	-	3	-	16	17	11	56	-	11	21	12	-	-	-	-	
Sweden.....	309	179	81	27	-	22	153	55	-	89	9	-	-	-	-	-	
Switzerland.....	21,199	1,300	1,071	15,802	1,767	1,259	14,672	1,358	954	9,609	1,864	887	-	-	-	-	
U. S. S. R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
United Kingdom.....	22,306	6,655	583	8,784	3,937	2,347	20,671	9,838	884	3,684	3,577	2,628	-	-	-	-	
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Europe.....	667	-	-	10	334	292	31	207	65	4	129	3	6	-	-	-	
Total Europe.....	55,631	9,902	2,374	29,409	9,166	4,780	64,809	26,999	2,505	23,060	7,051	5,194	-	-	-	-	
Canada.....	48,482	306	4,447	5,117	30,135	8,477	57,401	23,101	5,745	6,348	11,304	10,903	-	-	-	-	
Latin America:																	
Argentina.....	395	32	-	255	92	16	615	-	-	-	218	116	281	-	-	-	
Bolivia.....	67	-	-	64	-	3	94	-	-	3	71	20	-	-	-	-	
Brazil.....	1,056	-	22	224	778	32	336	-	-	13	216	68	39	-	-	-	
Chile.....	2,852	-	37	100	2,709	6	312	17	7	114	103	71	-	-	-	-	
Colombia.....	244	-	-	235	-	9	330	-	-	219	8	103	-	-	-	-	
Cuba.....	1,894	279	68	1,165	171	211	1,546	287	9	879	172	199	-	-	-	-	
Dominican Republic.....	68	35	-	23	7	3	23	-	-	3	20	-	-	-	-	-	
Guatemala.....	119	-	-	94	2	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mexico.....	855	43	32	553	156	71	702	2	59	324	102	215	-	-	-	-	
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	34	-	-	30	-	4	54	-	-	49	5	-	-	-	-	-	
Peru.....	227	-	-	214	-	13	187	-	-	13	171	-	-	-	-	3	
Republic of Panama.....	1,321	5	73	901	87	255	2,644	200	-	2,331	103	10	-	-	-	-	
El Salvador.....	27	-	-	13	14	-	27	10	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Uruguay.....	3,090	498	99	1,425	822	246	2,715	53	61	2,063	472	66	-	-	-	-	
Venezuela.....	1,165	605	215	315	16	14	880	24	601	231	24	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Latin America.....	2,732	1,500	104	120	1,001	7	353	50	3	118	181	1	-	-	-	-	
Total Latin America.....	16,146	2,997	650	5,731	5,855	913	10,818	643	171	7,411	1,581	1,012	-	-	-	-	
Asia:																	
China Mainland.....	117	-	-	107	-	10	30	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	
Formosa.....	120	-	-	120	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Hong Kong.....	3,449	-	-	1,403	17	2,029	1,923	4	-	1,026	6	887	-	-	-	-	
India.....	20	-	-	1	11	8	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indonesia.....	2	-	-	1	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Iran.....	46	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Israel.....	21	-	-	15	-	6	8,176	-	-	-	12	8,164	-	-	-	-	
Japan.....	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Philippines.....	109	-	-	106	3	-	56	-	5	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Thailand.....	110	-	-	84	-	26	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Turkey.....	42	-	-	42	-	-	14	1	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Asia.....	247	10	-	235	1	1	115	-	-	111	4	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Asia.....	4,285	10	47	2,115	33	2,080	10,333	9	5	1,258	8,174	887	-	-	-	-	
Other countries:																	
Australia.....	195	-	-	18	177	-	67	-	-	45	17	5	-	-	-	-	
Belgian Congo.....	19	-	-	10	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	173	-	-	146	24	3	156	-	-	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Union of South Africa.....	72	-	-	72	-	-	39	-	1	35	3	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	909	-	15	758	30	106	788	98	-	605	22	63	-	-	-	-	
Total other countries.	1,368	-	15	1,004	240	109	1,050	98	1	841	42	68	-	-	-	-	
International.....	16,857	16,750	100	7	-	-	18,014	18,013	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Grand total.....	142,769	29,965	7,633	43,383	45,429	16,359	162,425	68,863	8,427	38,919	28,152	18,064	-	-	-	-	

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

November 1950 through October 1951

	Issue and page number											
	1950		1951									
	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Articles:												
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Budget receipts and expenditures:												
Receipts by principal sources.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures by major classifications.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures for national defense and related activities.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Expenditures for international finance and aid.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
"Other" expenditures.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Summary by months and years.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Social Security Act.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Railroad Retirement Act.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Trust accounts and other transactions:												
Summary of trust account and other transactions.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Trust account receipts.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Trust account expenditures other than investments.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Railroad Retirement Account.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Treasury cash income and outgo:												
Summary of cash transactions.....	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Derivation of cash budget receipts.....	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Derivation of cash budget expenditures.....	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Derivation of cash trust account transactions.....	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Derivation of cash borrowing or repayment of borrowing.....	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Cash operating income and outgo by months.....	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
General Fund of the Treasury:												
Status of the General Fund.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Analysis of change in balance in the General Fund.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
General Fund Balance by months.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Debt outstanding:												
Summary of Federal securities.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Net change in Federal securities.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Interest-bearing public debt.....	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Net change in interest-bearing public debt.....	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Interest-bearing guaranteed securities.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Special issues to U. S. Government investment accounts.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on Federal securities.....	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies.....	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Public debt and guaranteed securities outstanding by months.....	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Statutory debt limitation:												
Status under limitation.....	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Application of limitation to public debt and guaranteed securities outstanding.....	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Debt operations:												
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities issued by the U. S. Government.....	21	21	21	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Offerings of Treasury bills.....	23	23	23	23	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Offerings of marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	24	24	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Disposition of matured marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness and guaranteed securities.....	25	25	25	25	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26

(Continued on following page)

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

November 1950 through October 1951

	Issue and page number											
	1950		1951									
	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
<u>United States savings bonds:</u>												
Summary of cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	26	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Sales and redemptions, all series combined, by periods.....	26	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Sales and redemptions of Series A-D, E, F, and G by periods.....	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Redemptions of matured and unmatured, all series combined.....	29	29	29	29	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Sales and redemptions of Series E and F and G by denominations.....	30	30	31	31
Sales of Series E and F and G by States.....	31	32
<u>Treasury savings notes:</u>												
Summary of cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	31	30	30	33	31	31	32	31	31	34	31	31
Sales and redemptions, all series combined, by periods.....	31	30	30	33	31	31	32	31	31	34	31	31
<u>Ownership of Federal securities:</u>												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	32	31	31	34	32	32	33	32	32	35	32	32
Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury.....	32	31	31	34	32	32	33	32	32	35	32	32
Estimated ownership.....	33	32	32	35	33	33	34	33	33	36	33	33
<u>Treasury survey of ownership:</u>												
Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others.....	34	33	33	36	34	34	35	34	34	37	34	34
Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date June 30, 1951).....	38	38	...
<u>Market quotations:</u>												
Over-the-counter closing quotations on Federal securities by issues.....	38	37	37	40	42	42	38	39	38	38	41	42
Chart showing yields of Treasury securities.....	40	39	39	42	44	44	40	42	41	44	45	41
<u>Yields of Treasury and corporate bonds:</u>												
Average yields of long-term bonds by periods.....	41	40	40	43	45	41	43	42	42	45	46	42
Chart showing average yields of long-term bonds.....	42	41	41	44	46	42	44	43	43	46	47	43
<u>Internal revenue collections:</u>												
Summary by principal sources.....	43	42	42	45	47	43	45	44	44	47	48	44
Chart showing internal revenue collections.....	44	43	43	46	48	44	46	45	45	48	49	45
Detail of collections by type of tax.....	45	44	44	47	49	45	47	46	46	49	50	46
<u>Monetary statistics:</u>												
Money in circulation.....	47	46	46	49	51	47	49	48	48	51	52	48
Monetary stocks of gold and silver.....	48	47	47	50	52	48	50	49	49	52	53	49
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	48	47	47	50	52	48	50	49	49	52	53	49
Components of silver monetary stock.....	49	48	48	51	53	49	51	50	50	53	54	50
Silver production in the United States and acquisitions by mints and assay offices.....	49	48	48	51	53	49	51	50	50	53	54	50
Signiorage on silver.....	49	48	49	52	54	50	52	51	51	54	55	51
Increment from reduction in weight of gold dollar (latest date June 30, 1951).....	50	49	49	52	54	50	52	51	51	54	55	51
Net Treasury gold receipts (latest quarter ending June 30, 1951).....	...	49	...	52	54	...	52	51	51	54	55	...
<u>Exchange Stabilization Fund:</u>												
Balance Sheet (latest date March 31, 1951).....	51	53	53	55
Income and expense (latest date March 31, 1951).....	52	54	54	56
<u>Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:</u>												
Historical summary of capital movements since 1935.....	53	50	50	55	55	51	55	52	52	57	56	52
Summary by countries and months.....	56	53	53	58	58	54	58	55	55	60	59	55
Details for latest months by countries.....	60	57	57	62	62	58	62	59	59	64	63	59
Supplementary data by countries.....	...	63	64	...	65	65
<u>Corporations and certain other business-type activities (latest date December 31, 1950):</u>												
Loans outstanding.....	66	65
Balance sheets.....	67	66
Income and expense.....	...	64	68
Sources and application of funds.....	...	67	71





✓ 1-17

Treas. U.S. Treasury Dept.
HJ
10 Treasury Bulletin
.A2
1951
c.2

U.S. TREASURY LIBRARY



1 0031973